1837 Nov.

1837 Nov.

[Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861] Ms.A.1.2 Vol.6 No.85

Notice of a meeting

[(Boston?)] "Sir, It is proposed to hold a public meeting of citizens of Boston ... at Faneuil Hall ... to take into consideration the recent attack on the liberty of the press at Alton [Ill.] The meeting is called on the application of Dr. Channing & others ..." The subject of the meeting was to be the murder of E. P. Lovejoy at Alton.

A.L. 1 p. 6 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 1

Lincoln, Benjamin.

Ms.Am. 1400 (738)

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1 Nov. 1837. 1s. (3p.)

1837 Nov. 2

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 75

Bailey, G.amaliel., Jr (1807-1859).

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Cincinnati, .Ohio., 2 Nov. 1837. 4 p.

Personal feelings with regard to slavery. Disapproval of Mr Garrison's course.

1 Garrison, William Llo

1837 Nov. 2

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 78

Crosby, N.athaniel,

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Newburyport, 2 Nov. 1837. 4 p.

Necessity of changing the relations between the "Liberator" and the state society; new organization.

1 The Liberator

1837 November 2

Mitchell, William, 1781-1869.

Ch.E.2.28

A.L.S. to William Bond & Son; Nantucket, 2 Nov. (?) 1837. 1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Bond, William, and Son, instrument makers, Boston.

1837 November 2

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 76

Smyth, William

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Brunswick, [Me.], 2 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

The new Anti-slavery organization.

1837 November 2

DIGITIZED

1837
2 Nov.

Ward, Thomas W

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.1
No.6

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

[Shrewsbury, Mass.] At the Worcester County convention, the officers of the Worcester County north and south division societies were directed to district the county and find lecturers for each district. The districting committee invited Mr. May to lecture in the District which included Sturbridge, Northbridge, Charlton, Dudley, Auburn, Webster, and Oxford. A petition to Congress not to admit another slave state to enter the Union was to be urged. Also a petition to the Legislature to protest against the annexation of Texas, and a plea to the town societies for funds.
A.L.S. 2pp. 8 x 10 in.

Signed"In behalf of the Co[illegible]tee."

1837 November 3

[1837] **Hofland, Barbara, 1770-1844.**

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 569

Nov. 3

Letter to Frances S. Osgood.

[Kensington.] The writer's health. Asks about Mrs. Osgood's poetry and Mr. Osgood's painting. News of Miss Mitford and "Thatcher."

A.L.S. 3pp. 9x7 in.

1837 Nov. 3

1837 Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2
3 Nov. Vol.6
No.81

To Samuel Hubbard

‹Boston› Gives his views on the Slavery question. Asks whether S. H. favors (1) the annexation of Texas, (2) the admission of a new state with a constitution "establishing or tolerating domestic Slavery," (3) the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia, (4) whether Congress can prohibit the Slave trade between the District of Columbia, the territories and the states, and (5) whether Congress ought not to suppress the native Slave trade.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1837 November 4

Ms.Am.
360

Cambridge, Mass. Treasury Dept.

Printed D.S. (F. Manson): Receipted 1837 tax statement; Cambridge, Mass., 4 Nov. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.) Filled out in ms. for Edmund T. Dana.

I. Dana, Edmund T

1837 Nov. 4

1837
4 Nov.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.85 A

To Henry Grafton Chapman

:Boston: Receipt for $132.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 6

1837 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1

6 Nov. Vol.2

To Elizabeth Pease No.69

[Boston] Says that his countrymen regard him as "a seditious and pestilent fellow." Angelina E. Grimké transmitted to him E. P.'s gift of five guineas. Reports that 1200 "anti[slavery] societies" are now in established in the non-slaveholding parts of the U.S. Organized opposition to the cause has vanished in New England. Political parties are now bowing to the Abolitionists. No impression has been made on the slave states. Discourses on national pride. Praises the efforts of women in behalf of the slaves. A million names were sent to Congress on petitions opposing the annexation of Texas. Notes the influence of the Grimkés.
Ms. copy. 6 p. 9 7/8 x 7 [illegible] in.

With this is a note from Sarah Moore Grimké.

Letters, v.2, no.102

1837 Nov. 6

1837	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
6 Nov.		Vol.2 No.71
	To Elizabeth Pease	

[Boston] Same as letter No.69.
Ms. copy of L. 11 p. 8 x 5 in.

1837 November 6

1837
Nov 6

Inman, John, 1805-1850. Ch B 3.96

To Messers E.L.Carey and H.Hart.

[New York.] Has drawn on them for fifty dollars. Does not remember the exact number of pages but will repay any excess there may be. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1837 November 6

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 79

Osgood, S,amuel, (1774-1862)

A.L.S. to A,mos, A,ugustus, Phelps; Springfield, 6 Nov. 1837. 4 p.

Answers to A.A.P's questions relating to anti-slavery matters.

1837 Nov. 9

DIGITIZED

1837
9 Nov.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.84

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

꜀Newburyport, Mass.꜆ Having seen the addressee's advertisement of the Fair and the Liberty Bell, the writer offers for use certain verses of his "that were last year too late." Requests that if the verses are printed, his present place of residence may be appended "to identify them the more." Also asks that the printers may leave his capital letters as they are in the manuscript, "which printers are always loth to do." The writer has also proposed to his friend Samuel Johnson of Salem to contribute to the Liberty Bell, "he being deeply interested in the cause." The writer hopes to visit Boston at the time of the Anti-Slavery Fair, and expresses his own "deeply rooted" interest a[illegible]s sympathy with the addressee's "portion of the Anti-Slavery body." Explains that "his own

(Continued on next card)

1837 Nov. 9

DIGITIZED

1837
9 Nov.

Card 2

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.84

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

tendency is to liberalism as regards others' action & individualism as regards my own."
A.L.S. 3 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

1837 Nov. 9

1837 Hubbard, Samuel Ms.A.1.2

9 Nov.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson No.82

«Boston» An answer to letter No.81. "I do not approve of the practice of requiring from candidates for public office a pledge of their conduct in regard to specific measures ..." Declines to answer F. J.'s questions.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 9

1837
9 Nov.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.78

To John Pierpont

«Boston» Another letter about the refusal of the Hollis Street Society to allow notices of Anti-Slavery meetings to be read from the pulpit. F. J. tells of a petition by 35 members of the Society to allow "the use of the meeting house for the purpose of an address on Slavery by the Misses Grimké." The petition was denied. The Standing Committee left it to the discretion of the minister as to whether notices should be read in church. F. J. does not feel obliged to submit to the rule of the Committee or the majority of the Society.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1837 November 9

FOLSOM MSS.

1837
Nov 9

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Asks when the work will be ready for publication as Palfrey wishes to know. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1837 Nov. 10

[1837] Jones, Mrs. Sylva M. Ms.A.9.2
10 Nov. Vol.16
To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman No.74

[Ashburnham, Mass.] The writer is worried about the Convention because of "the controversy which is going on in the City." Comments on the need for unity among Abolitionists. Asks where one can get "the appeal to the women of the nominal free states." They have had a very interesting lecture from Angelina E. Grimké on September 12th. Inquires if the Moral Reform Society in Boston is an auxiliary of the A M R (American Moral Reform?) Society in New York, and where the Illuminator is circulated.
A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 11

*Ms.A. 21.7 p. 80

Howe, Elbridge G.

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus Phelps»; East Marshfield, 11 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

Disapproval of forming a N.E. Evangelical A.S. Society. Suggests getting up a remonstrance against such a call.

1 Anti-slavery movements

1837 Nov. 12

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 81

Goodell, William

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Utica, 12 Nov. 1837. 4 p.

Abolitionism vs. "Orthodoxy;" views on the case.

1837 November 12 Ms. A.9.2 v.9, p.85B

1837
12 Nov.

Smith, Increase S.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.85 B

To Caroline Weston

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer asks the addressee whom she is going to vote for tomorrow, "i.e. who among the candidates or not among them, is worthy of the honest vote of an honest Abolitionist." The writer believes "Mr. Everett's would delight to be honest if he could be so and popular at the same time." The writer tells about his pleasure in the Misses Grimké's visit (to Hingham). "There was great opposition from many of the Parish; but the house was well filled and we had no mob at all." Reflects on the effect of Abolitionists on parishes and ministers. "You get into their pulpits ... and rouse up their people [illegible] little *thought*, and then it will take *six* months to pu[illegible]ought down again!" Praises Mr. Francis as the first minister "to pray distinctly for the oppressed."

1837 Nov. 13

1837
13 Nov.

Burleigh, Charles Calistus, 1810-1878

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.84

To James Miller McKim

«Phila.» Reports on the health of "Mother Mott," and the recent marriage of E. M. Davis and Maria Mott. Refers to an attack by B. Lundy on W. L. Garrison in the National Enquirer. The American Anti-Slavery Society is no longer employing H. C. Wright, "because of his peculiar views on the subject of Peace." Warns J. M. M. against Scotch Presbyterian theological controversies. Tells of lecturing in or near Philadelphia. Lewis C. Gunn wants the writer to go to the West Indies with him. Maria Mott entertained J. M. M.'s brother, Andrew. Mentions a lecture by H. B. Stanton. T. D. Weld has been having trouble with his voice.

A.L.s. 3 p. 13 x 7 3/4 [illegible] With L. (C.) Mott to J. M. McKim, dated Nov.13,1837»

1837 Nov. 13

1837 Mott, Lucretia (Coffin), 1793-1880 Ms.A.1.2

13 Nov. Vol.6

To James Miller McKim No.84

«Phila.» Talks about preparations for a fair. Has been in poor health. A Dr. Noble advised her "to dissipate a little". Speaks of placing J. M. M.'s sister at a school in Kimberton. E. M. Davis wrote a long letter to J. M. M. The sister of J. G. Rich wants J. M. M. to call on her and her brother. The writer has not had much success with her Anti-Slavery petitions. Refers to C. C. Burleigh's trip to Haiti.

A.L.s. 2 p. 13 x 7 3/4 in. «With C. C. Burleigh to J. M. McKim, dated Nov.13,1837»

1837 November 14

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 83

Phelps, Amos Augustus.

A.L.S. to whom it may concern; Boston, 14 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

Questions concerning the position of different ministers with regard to slavery and its abolition.

1837 Nov. 15 misc.

1837 15 Nov. ‹Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston)?› 1806-1885 Ms.A.9.2 Vol.9 No.86

Notes

‹Boston?› An account, partly in the form of quoted conversation, of the controversy about acceptance of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman' Report, which at the time was "almost through the press." Mary S. Parker, Martha V. Ball, Lucy M. Ball, Emma Davis, and Catherine M. Sullivan wished to have inserted a statement to the effect that the Report was not accepted unanimously. Mrs. Chapman being willing to insert it, a further dispute arose about who should sign the statement. Henry G. Chapman and Anne Warren Weston disapproved of tampering with the Report. Further discussion raised a doubt whether the Report had been accepted by [illegible]nstitutional majority, and Mrs. Chapman thought the pr[illegible]ing "a breach of confidence on the part of the signers." Mrs. Chapman had no doubt but

(Continued on next card)

✓

1837 Nov. 15

1837	.Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston)?, 1806-1885	Ms.A.9.2
15 Nov.		Vol.9
	Notes	No.86
Card 2		

that two thirds of the members present at the time of acceptance rose in favor of the Report.
A.D. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1837 Nov. 15

1837
15 Nov.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.88

Records

«Boston?» Copy from the records of a vote "that the Treasurer be authorized to settle with Mr. «Isaac» Knapp for printing the Liberator to the expiration of the year 1837 ..." Manuscript. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.

Knapp's signature appears at the bottom of the page.

1837 November 15

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 84

Phelps, A‹mos› A‹ugustus›

Copy of letter to ‹Samuel Joseph› May; Boston, 15 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

Request for information in respect to the sentiments of the ministers of S.J.M's denomination with regard to slavery.

1837 Nov. 16

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 87

Goodhue, John N.orthend.

A.L.S. to E.rasmus. D.arwin. Moore; Marlborough, 16 Nov. 1837. 3 p.

Personal sentiments with regard to slavery.

√
1837 Nov. 17

1837
17 Nov.

Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston), 1806-1885

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.87

To Mary S. Parker

« ? » The writer asks the addressee as President of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, to say to the society that the writer wishes to be excused from serving as foreign Corresponding Secretary. The writer thinks that she ought not to retain an office which was laid upon her under the idea that she would "be able to give unanimous satisfaction in discharging its duties."
A.N.S. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Appears to be a first draft.

1837 November 17

1837 **Hall, Edward B** Ch A 12.53
Nov 17

To the Reverend Convers Francis, Watertown.

[Providence, R.I.] Asks a favor for T.C.Hartshorn. Comments on animal magnetism and one of Dr. Parsons' patients. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

1837 Nov. 17

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 89

Hyde, Lavius

A.L.S. to E.rasmus, D.arwin, Moore; Wayland,
17 Nov. 1837. 3 p.

Personal sentiments with regard to slavery and the efforts of the Abolitionists.

1837 November 17

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 88

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; New York, 17 Nov. 1837. 1 p.

A.A.P's apportunity of doing good in the abolition cause. Possibility of a change in the Anti-slavery publications.

1837 Nov. 18

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 91

Barbour, I[saac] R.

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Charlton, 18 Nov. 1837. 3 p.

Progress of Anti-slavery in Charlton and vicinity.

1 Charlton, Mass.

x [1837] [Nov, 18]
~~1838?~~

[1837]
[Nov. 18]

~~[1838?]~~ Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston) 1806-1885 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.6
No.48

To the Misses Parker, Sullivan, M. V. Ball, L. M. Ball and Mrs. E. R. Davis

[?] Having found a number of members of the [Boston Female Anti-Slavery?] Society opposed to making the Society's report the vehicle of the addressees' communication which was handed her by the Misses Ball, the writer justifies her course in inserting this communication in the front of the report, and states that she will discharge the extra expense incurred. Regrets that the communication was ambiguous and that those who made it "should not have taken a different position from the outset." Recognizes in the society "an apparently irreconcilable dif[illegible]e of opinion." The writer has always announced her in[illegible]ion not to suppress her own views.

(Continued on next card)

1837 Nov. 18

1837 Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817- Ms.A.9.2

18 Nov. Vol.9

To Caroline Weston No.89

«Cherry-Grove, Md.» The writer tells about her life in the household of the Governor. "The children are very good natured but very poor schollars ... The Governor is a fleshy and jolly old man ... the house is full of company all the time." Reports an after-dinner conversation about free blacks slaves, and Abolitionists. "I felt rather bad ... but was forced to hear it, they said I suppose you have no slaves in Massachusetts ..." Tells of talk about a slave insurrection in Louisiana where one of the slaves was said to have a letter from Arthur Tappan, "urging him to the act." The writer will go (with the Governor's [illegible]ly) to Annapolis, where she expects to have a pleasant w[illegible] "as far as balls and parties can make it." The writer thinks there is no danger of

(Continued on next card)

1837 Nov. 18

1837 Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817- Ms.A.9.2

18 Nov. Vol.9

To Caroline Weston No.89

Card 2

her liking slavery. Describes the treatment and condition of the slaves and repeats a story told by Miss Veazy, of her punishing a slave by whipping. The writer has seen in a Philadelphia paper that "Miss Grimké, a talented Carolinian girl, was lecturing in Worcester." The writer expects next summer to have two more scholars, but does not know if she can make the Governor's two children "learn anything, they all tell me I must whip them ..."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 18

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 90

Emerson, Daniel H«opkins»

A.L.S. to «Erasmus Darwin» Moore; Northboro, 18 Nov. 1837. 1 p.

A member of an A. S. Society and in favor of immediate emancipation. An A.S. Society to be formed at Northboro.

1 Emancipation
2 Massachusetts Anti-Slave[illegible] Society
3 Northboro, Mass.

1837 November 19

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837] Nov 19 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Bedford St.] Makes an alteration. Inquires about the progress of the printing. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1837 November 19

1837
19 Nov.

Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.88

To Anne Warren Weston

«New Bedford, Mass.» The writer is glad that she is not going to be here any longer. Enumerates the interests that occupy her time. "Tell Caroline «Weston» though that I am getting along very well in my arithmetic & my school goes beautifully". Mentions two visiting preachers, Frederick T. Gray, a city missionary, and a Mr. Ellis, who was worried about a sermon of his which had been called " a slaveholding sermon." The writer remarks, "He did not seem to understand his own sermon in the least." Tells about the hospitality received from Mrs. Bailey and Mrs. Rider, both "stout-hearted Abolitionists," and about the attitu[illegible] of different visitors. "The little (colored?) child of [illegible]y Bright's which Mrs. Robinson brought here is doing very [illegible]." The writer is thrilled at

(Continued on next card)

1837

1837 Weston, Deborah

19 Nov.

To Anne Warren Weston

Card 2

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.88

the thought of coming home, and regrets that the late Ann [Green] Chapman will not be there.

A.L. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1837 November 20

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 92

Perry, G[ardiner] B.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus Phelps]; Bradford, 20 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

Matters relating to Anti-slavery.

1837 NOV 20

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.90

To Deborah Weston

«Boston?» The writer informs the addressee that her arrival was expected last Saturday night. Tells about visits made and received. In regard to the Report of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman for the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, "Mary Parker is acting very weakly & the rest very wickedly." Asks if the addressee can make some arrangements in New Bedford for the sale of the Report. Says that Richard Hildreth was here, "disputing as usual." Ends with, "Alas poor Lovejoy! There is great feeling among the brethren."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3 4 x 7 7/8 in.

Elijah Parish Lovejoy was [illegible]led at Alton, Ill. on Nov.7, 1837.

1837 November 21

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 94

Storrs, John

A.L.S. to E[rasmus] D[arwin] Moore; Holliston, 21 Nov. 1837. 3 p.

Anti-slavery matters in Holliston. Opinion concerning A.A.P's character.

1 Holliston, Mass.

1837 November 22

1837
Nov. 22

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 1779-1861. Ch.D.10.29

Ms.L.S. to William W Stone; [Boston] 22 Nov. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.) With Ms. postscript by Theophilus Parsons.

I. Stone, William W
II. Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882.

1837 Nov. 22

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 95

Cross, Joseph Warren.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boxboro, 22 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

List of Evan. Con. Ministers of Mid. Union Association and their connection with Anti-slavery.

1 Congregational Churches

1837 Nov. 22

1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843 Ms.A.9.2
22 Nov.

To Henry Grafton Chapman Vol.9
No.90

«Boston» A request to pay $100 to L. W. Jackson and charge to the undersigned "on a/c of printing & publishing the Liberator."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 22

1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843 Ms.A.9.2
22 Nov. Vol.9
No.91 A

To Samuel Philbrick

Boston. A receipt for $100 on account of his pledge to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1837 November 23

Ms.Am.
1668

Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848.

A.L.S. to Joseph S.P. Boyd on inability to send autographs of distinguished persons; Boston, 23 Nov. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Boyd, Joseph S. P.

1837 November 24

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837 Nov 24] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.**

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Returns the table of contents. Asks him for a spare copy to send Gardiner, who is "up to his elbows in the good work." A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 1/2 in.

1837 November 24

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 96

Tyler, E⸢dward⸣ R⸢oyall⸣

A.L.S. to ⸢Amos Augustus⸣ Phelps; Middletown, Conn., 24 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

List of Cong. clergymen in Connecticut.

1 Congregationalists in Connecticut

1837 Nov. 25

Ms.A.1.2
v.41,p24

Channing, William E

Letter to Samuel E. Sewell; Bodton, 25 Nov. 1837.

I. Sewell, Samuel E

1837 Nov. 25

1837 **Foster, Abby (Kelley) 1811-1887.** Ms.A.9.2
25 Nov. Vol.9

To Maria (Weston) Chapman No. 91B

«Lynn, Mass.» Sends about 1500 signatures; some of committee to circulate petitions did not make every petitioner sign own name; trusts that Society will send more petitions and also to state legislature. A.N.S. 2 p. 9 x 7 7/8 in.

I. Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Wes[illegible]).
1. Anti-Slavery petitions

1837 November 25

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837 Nov 25] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Folsom, Wells & Thurston.

[N.p.] Agrees that the term "Hon." is bad taste. A.N.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 3 1/2 in.

Refers to the History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, Boston, 1838.

1837 November 26

[c.1837 Nov 26] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks for a copy of the work for Mr. John Pickering for review. Arranges to meet him the next Monday. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed "W.H.P."

See: New York Review, April, 1838.

1837

November 27

1837

*Ms.A. 21.7 p. 97

Phelps, A‹mos› A‹ugustus› (1804-1847)

Copy to ‹John› Gulliver; New Ipswich, 27 Nov. 1837. 2 p.

Telling J.G. that if he (A.A.P.) becomes editor of the "Spectator" he will have full control over what is printed.

1 The New England Spectat[illegible]

1837 November 27

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 97

Phelps, A[mos] A[ugustus] (1804-1847)

Copy of A.L.S. to [Samuel] May; Boston, 27 Nov. 1837.
3 p.

A.A.P. attempts to straighten out some false rumors which have been rumored around Leicester.

1 Leicester, Mass.

1837: Nov. 28

1837 Chace, William M., 1814-1862 Ms.A.1.2
28 Nov. Vol.6

To George William Benson No.86

[A. S. Office, N. York] "Tonight (Tuesday 28) we have a meeting at the Tabernacle to commemorate Lovejoy's murder ... Beriah Greene is here & is to deliver the discourse." C. T. C. Follen will take part in the meeting.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 7 5/8 in. [With H. B. Stanton to G. W. Benson, dated Nov.28,1837]

1837 Nov. 28

1837
28 Nov.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.92 A

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» A receipt for $60.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Nov. 28

1837
28 Nov.

Jones, John

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.92 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Roxbury, Mass.» The writer encloses the proceeds of collections taken at the monthly concert of prayer held in Roxbury, and asks the addressee to forward the money to the widow of Elijah Parish Lovejoy.
A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The note and address are written on the blank leaf of a folder containing a printed letter to the Editor of the Argus by John Jones, dealing with the public reaction to the martyrdom of the Rev. Elijah Parish Lovejoy.

1837 November 28

1837 **Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887** Ms.A.1.2
28 Nov. Vol.6
No.86

To George William Benson

[A.S. Office, N. York] His Abolitionist friends are much pleased that G. W. B. is going to help them raise money. They are now preparing for a meeting to be held to protest the murder of E. P. Lovejoy. The effort going into Anti-Slavery work must be increased.
A.L.s. 3 p. 9 1/2 x 7 5/8 in. [With W. M. Chace to G. W. Benson, dated Nov.28,1837]

1837 Nov. 29

1837 Greene, Charles G Ms.A.1.2
29 Nov. Vol.6
No.88

To Francis Jackson, Ellis Gray Loring, Edmund Quincy

«Boston» Declines an invitation to speak at the E. P. Lovejoy meeting at Faneuil Hall.
A.N.s. 2 p. 7 7/8 x 5 in.

1837 Nov. 29

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 98

Himes, J.oshua. V. (1805-

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Boston, 29 Nov. 1837. 1 p.

List of abolitionist ministers in Boston.

1 Boston--Clergy

1837 November 29

1837 Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882 Ms.A.1.2

29 Nov. Vol.6

To «Ellis Gray Loring?» No.87

«Boston» A reply to an invitation to speak at the E. P. Lovejoy meeting at Faneuil Hall. Says that although he is tempted to use very strong language, he would speak "from reason & principle," but fears that his views would not harmonize with those of others at the meeting, so he will decline the invitation.

A.L.s. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

1837 Nov. 30

Canning, Josiah Dean, 1816-1892.
Ms.Am. Massachusetts (Poem inscribed to Edward
2006 Everett); Gill, Mass., 30 Nov. 1837.
(101) A.Ms.S. 2 s. (8 p.)

Printed in the author's Poems (Greenfield, Mass., 1838) p.126.

1837 Nov. 30

1837 Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859 Ms.A.1.2
30 Nov. Vol.6

To Messrs. Jackson, Loring & Quincy No.89

«(Boston?)» "I should have returned an earlier answer to the note you did me the honor to address me, but I apprehend that the unexpected course taken in relation to the Hall renders it unnecessary. I ought now to say that I shall be unable to attend the meeting. I am very respectfully, Your obdt servant ..."

A.N.s. 1 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1837 November 30

1837 Thomas, Seth J Ms.A.1.2

30 Nov. Vol.6

To Francis Jackson, E. G. Loring, E. Quincy No.90

«Boston» Had planned to accept F. J.'s invitation to speak at the E. P. Lovejoy meeting at Faneuil Hall, when he learned that "the petition for the use of the Hall had been refused by the Mayor and Aldermen." Compares the attacks on Lovejoy and Garrison and the cowardly conduct of the mayors of Alton, Ill. and Boston. Condemns the intolerance and bigotry shown in the refusal to grant the use of Faneuil Hall to the Abolitionists. Argues in favor of freedom of speech. "... I would never surrender the right to express my opinions, in a suitable manner on any subject ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 [illegible]

1837: December

1837 Dec.

Douglass, Sarah M

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.9
No.26

To William Bassett

«Philadelphia» Confirms W. B.'s statement that, in some Quaker meeting houses, negroes sat in segregated pews. Praises the help of the Grimké sisters.
A.L.s. 3 p. 12 x 7 5/8 in. «With S. M. Grimké to E. (P.) Nichol, dated Apr.16,1840»

1837 Dec. 1

1837 Fessenden, C B H

1 Dec.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.94

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

«Boston» The writer wishes to have a "female" Anti-Slavery society formed in her town (Sandwich, Mass.), and requests the addressee to write a letter to the ladies of Sandwich impressing on them the importance of forming such an association.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

√

1837 Dec. 1

DIGITIZED

1837
1 Dec.

«Grimké, Sarah Moore» 1792-1873

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.93

To Anne Warren Weston

«Brookline, Mass.» The writer tells about the health of Angelina Emily Grimké. "She has been reduced to great weakness by the fever, but that is now entirely subdued." They do not contemplate being withdrawn from the Anti-Slavery cause, even though they cannot lecture this winter. The writer feels that her vital energies are greatly taxed by speaking and her throat is frequently sore. Hopes that Angelina will be allowed by her friends to recover entirely before she is asked to lecture again. The writer and her sister hope to be excused from writing "in the Album," for they "feel an objection to writing in a book that is to be sold." The writer has mourned "that brother «El[illegible] P.» Lovejoy died in the transgression of Christ's comm[illegible] 'Resist not evil' ... I can see

(Continued on next card)

√

1837 Dec. 1

DIGITIZED

1837 «Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873 Ms.A.9.2
1 Dec. Vol.9
To Anne Warren Weston No.93
Card 2

no difference between his guilt and that of the slave-holder." Elaborates further on this principle, i.e. of meek and Christ-like submission to the forces of evil. Believes that the death of Lovejoy "will probably make abolitionists, but it will not make Christian abolitionists." Fears the possibility of thirst for further bloodshed. "We have called in Satan." A.L. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The signature has been cut out.

1837 December 1

1837 Sargent, L M Ms.A.1.2

1 Dec. Vol.6

To Messrs. Jackson, Loring & Quincy No.91

.(Boston?). Declines an invitation to speak at the E. P. Lovejoy meeting at Faneuil Hall.
A.N.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 2

Gates, Francis Alonzo Mss. Acc. 560 (1)

A.L.s. to Mrs. Almira S[ ] E[ ]
Crawford, Zebulon, Ga., 2 Dec. 1837. 1 s.(3 p.)

I Crawford, Mrs. Almira S. E.

1837 Dec. 4

*Ms.A.
21.7
p.99

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Roxbury, 4 Dec. [1837]
3 p.

Disagrees with A.A.P.'s principles.

1837 Dec. 4

1837
4 Dec.

Jones, Gilman

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.95

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[Ashburnham, Mass.] The writer is sending four painted boxes for writing materials, apparently ordered for the Anti-Slavery Fair. Gives the cost of the articles sent; "the remainder you may accept as token of sympathy for the slave from myself & wife."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 4

DIGITIZED

1837 Potter, Ray, 1795-1858 Ms.A.1.2

4 Dec. Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison No.92

«Providence, (R.I.)» Discusses the use of the word "law" in the Bible and in ordinary speech. Distinguishes between moral law and ceremonial law. Thinks that W.L.G.'s ideas on the moral law may cause him to be misunderstood. Talks at length about obedience and law, the forgiveness of sin and the Ten Commandments.

A.L.s. 3 p. 13 3/4 x 8 1/4 in.

1837 Dec. 4

Sullivan, William, 1774-1839.

In
G.309
.45

A.N.S. to Josiah Quincy, accompanying gift of his Historical causes ... ; Boston, 4 Dec. 1837. 1p.

Written on fly leaf of book in question.

MB

1837 Dec. 5

1837
5 Dec.

«Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.101

List of subscribers to Rev. J. Pierpont's sermon.

«Boston» The lists show the number of copies of the sermon mentioned in letter No.100 ante taken by each subscriber and the payments made by some of the subscribers.
A.D.s. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 6

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 100

Jocelyn, S[imeon] S[mith] (1799-1879)

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; New York, 6 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Desire that A.A.P. become settled in New Haven as pastor.

1 New Haven, Conn.

1837 December 5

Ms.A.1.2
v.6
p.101

Pierpont, John, 1785-1866.

Subscription list to printed copies of J. Pierpont's sermon; 5 Dec. 1837.

1837 December 6

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837]
Dec 6

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Bedford St.] Seeks his opinion on the wood-cut for the title page. Thinks the book should appear at the same time as the review which is now in the printer's hands. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 7

FOLSOM MSS.

1837 Dec 7 Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872.

To Messrs. Hilliard, Gray & Co.

[Cambridge.] Asks to have the accompanying drawing of an Indian trail engraved for "Franklin, vol. 7." A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Probably refers to: Franklin, Benjamin, Works, ed. Jared Sparks, Boston, 1836-40. The drawing does not appear in vol. VII.

1837 December 7

Mount, William Sidney, 1807-1868. Ch.F.4.37

A.L.S. to Robert Gilmor; Stony Brook, Long Island, N. Y., 7 December 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

1837 December 7

FOLSOM MSS.

1837 Dec 7

Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wants the enclosed cut sent to Hilliard & Gray. A.L.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed "J.S."

Probably intends it for vol. VII of his edition of Benjamin Franklin's Works, Boston, 1838.

1837 ~~Aug. 12~~? Dec. 8

1837
~~12 Aug.?~~
8 Dec

Mott, James, 1788-1868

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.98

To Anne Warren Weston

.Philadelphia. The writer answers the addressee's letter to Charles Calistus Burleigh, in which an essay is requested for the addressee's book. Burleigh had gone to Haiti. Mrs. Lucretia Mott cannot undertake the essay on account of poor health. Many Philadelphians are interested in the struggle going on between the clergy and Garrison. The writer wants a copy of the annual report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. The writer likes the communication of William Ellery Channing to the public on the refusal of the Boston City government to grant the use of "the Hall (Faneuil Hall)"-"it makes the absurd excuses of [illegible] authorities appear ridiculous". Regrets the continued indis[illegible]ion of Angelina Emily Grimké. Doubts that the New England winters would suit the Grimkés.

(Continued on next card)

1837
~~12 Aug.?~~
8 Dec.
Card 2

Mott, James, 1788-1868

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.98

To Anne Warren Weston

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

A postscript contains a message from the writer's wife (Lucretia Mott), inviting the addressee and Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman to stay with the Motts at the time of the convention in the Spring.

√

1837 Dec. 8

1837 **Cushing, Elizabeth** Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.97

8 Dec.

To Caroline Weston

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer has been wishing that she might do "some ingenious work" for the fair, but being unable to do so and also to attend the fair, she and her sister are sending money with which the address may purchase any article for them.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 8

1837
8 Dec.

Gilman, W S — Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.96

To Henry Grafton Chapman

‹Alton, Ill.› The writer acknowledges the receipt of a check for $100 for the widow of Elijah Parish Lovejoy. The writer will hand the check to Mr. Owen Lovejoy, brother of the deceased, who will transmit it to Mrs. Lovejoy, who is recovering "from the awful shock she received a month since."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 8

1837
8 Dec.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.93

To Joseph Tinker Buckingham

«(Boston?)» Declines an invitation to run for the office of Mayor. Does not want to involve the Anti-Slavery cause in politics.

A.L.s. 1 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 8

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 101

May, Samuel (1776-1870)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Leicester, 8 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Promise to send A.A.P. the list of names desired provided they are not to be published.

1837 Dec. 9

1837 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
9 Dec. Vol.2
To George William Benson No.70

«Boston» Meditates on reaching his 32nd birthday the following day. Speaks affectionately of his mother-in-law and appreciatively of his sisters-in-law. Describes the Faneuil Hall meeting prompted by the murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy in Alton, Ill. Refers to the excellent remarks of W. E. Channing, and the admirable speeches of Wendell Phillips, George Bond, and G. S. Hillard. Mentions a vile, inflammatory speech by Atty-General J. T. Austin, which was answered by Phillips. The resolutions drawn up by Channing were passed. A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in Willi[illegible]loyd Garrison, II:189.
Letters, v.2, no.104

1837 Dec. 9

1837 **Lovejoy, Owen, 1811-1864** Ms.A.9.2
9 Dec. Vol.9
No.99

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Alton, Ill.» The writer acknowledges the check sent to Mrs. Elijah P. Lovejoy. She has one child two years old next March and "is expecting to give birth to another during the winter, whether she survives it I think very doubtful." She is now with her mother in St. Charles, Mo. The writer believes that his brother "has done more by his death, than by living and unopposed he could have done in a century." Trusts that the Seton Observer will be re-established at this place before six months. Some brethren think it better that it should be printed in Cincinnati for the present. The writer rejoices that "there is a d[illegible]position in your city to assist us." Hopes that the addre[illegible] will inform him how much they can count on, "for be assur[illegible] sir, if funds can be had, the

(Continued on next card)

1837 Dec. 9

1837
9 Dec.

Card 2

Lovejoy, Owen, 1811-1864

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.99

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Press will be established, even though a hundred lives should be lost ..."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 9

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 99

Phelps, Amos A.

A.L.S. to J.S.C. Abbott; Boston,
9 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

Request for information concerning J.S.C. Abbott's interpretation of a letter written to Mr Fitch.

1837 December 9

1837 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2

9 Dec. Vol.9

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society No.100

«Boston» Itemized expense account and receipt.
A.D.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Approval signed by Samuel Edmund Sewall, auditor, on Dec. 12,1837; receipt dated Feb.16,1838.

1837 December 9

FOLSOM MSS.

1837
Dec 9

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Approves of the motto and the wood-cut for the title-page. Wishes the number of volumes to be indicated and the errors corrected. L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Adds in a postscript, in his own hand, that Mr. Russell's name is to be mentioned.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1837 Dec. 10

1837 Crane, Joshua Ms.A.1.2

10 Dec. Vol.6

To Francis Jackson No.94

«Boston» Regrets the zeal on the part of certain persons "to discuss all matters upon all occasions right or wrong, profitable or not ... I think it would be entirely profitless ... to discuss ... whether the edition of sermons in question were taken by or thrust upon the members of Hollis Street Society ..." Objects to bringing the U.S. Constitution "into contempt by calling it a mere paper chain!"

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. «With F. Jackson to J. Crane dated Dec.11,1837 (copy of reply)»

1837 Dec. 10

1837
10 Dec.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.94

To Joshua Crane

«Boston» A reply to J. C.'s letter of Dec.10th in which he complained of the uselessness of discussing the sale of an edition of sermons and criticised the Abolitionists' attitude toward the U.S. Constitution. The writer vigorously defends the right of free discussion of all subjects.

A.L.s. (Ms. copy) 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. «With J. Crane to F. Jackson, dated Dec.10,1837»

1837 Dec. 11

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 102

Hurlburt, Rufus

A.L.S. to Erasmus Darwin Moore; Sudbury, 11 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

1837 December 11-12

1837
11-12
Dec.

[Osgood?], Abby

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.101

To Deborah Weston

[New Bedford, Mass.] The writer sketches the life going on in Mrs. Doubleday's parlor, and tells of the disposition of rooms and occupants in the house. Reiterates how much the addressee was liked in New Bedford, and how much the writer misses her. The writer has about twenty-four scholars. Gives news of New Bedford people and the parties the writer attended, also about two German phrenologists who are making a stir in the town. Comments on preachers. The writer wishes the addressee had come here with her brother.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1837 Dec. 12

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 104

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Roxbury, 12 Dec. 1837
4 p.

Opinion concerning the letter written by A.A.P. to Mr Fitch some time ago.

1 Fitch

1837 Dec. 12

1837 Clark, Mary Ms.A.1.2
12 Dec. Vol.6
To Francis Jackson No.95

«Concord, (N.H.)» Acknowledges receipt of a letter and is glad to hear "that the poem in a N.H. dress, was acceptable ..." Hears that F. J. is "still struggling for freedom and right in Boston ..." Is surprised that «L.» Beecher is neutral and W. E. Channing merely "a file leader in the Anti-Slavery struggle." The murder of E. P. Lovejoy will help the Anti-Slavery cause. Assumes that the New Organization will be "a poor concern." Wants to know about the Faneuil Hall meeting.

A.L.s. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1837 December 12

1837 Corney, Bolton, 1784-1870; antiquary Ms KF
Dec.12 Vol.1
To the Editor of the Athenaeum No.115

[Greenwich, England] The writer presents a book for review to the editor of the Athenaeum.
A.N.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

1837 December 12

Folsom, Stephen H Folsom Add. 93

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Hartford, 12 December 1837.
1 s. (3 p.)

1837 Dec. 12

1837 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
12 Dec. Vol.9
No.102 A

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» A receipt for $25.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1837 December 12

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837 Dec 12] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wants a copy for Bancroft. Palfrey threatens to cut all the extracts from G[ardiner]'s article. Begs Folsom to remonstrate with him. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Signed "W.H.P."

1837 December 12

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 103

Tyler, E[dward] R[oyall]

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Middletown, [Conn.], 12 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

List of Baptist Abolitionists.

1 Baptists

1837 December 13

1837 Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876; clergyman. Ch A 6.11
Dec 13

To M.Chamberlain Jr. Esq, Concord, N.H.

[Albany.] Is sending a parcel of autographs in the care of Perkins and Marvin. Names members of the Old Congress whose autographs he desires. Informs him that he is a Presbyterian clergyman. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

1837 December 14

*Ms.A. Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7
p. 106

Copy to the standing committee of the Park Street Church; Boston, 14 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

Also signed by Francis Jackson and John E. Fuller. Request use of Park Street Church on behalf of Board of Managers of Mass. Anti-Slavery Society for meeting to commemorate death of Rev. E.P. Lovejoy of Alton, Ill., by lawless mob.

REPLY: Request refused. Similar request to Salem Street Church. Refused.

1 Boston. Park Street Ch
I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
2 Lovejoy, Elijah Parrish

√
1837 Dec. 15

1837
15 Dec.

Jones, Silva W. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
To Anne Warren Weston No.102 B

«Ashburnham, Mass.» The writer regrets that the Anti-Slavery society of Ashburnham is not better prepared to contribute to the addressee's sale, "but such as we have, we wish freely to give." Discusses the pricing of the articles sent. Money will also be sent. The Abolitionist cause is progressing slowly in Ashburnham, although the death of Elijah P. Lovejoy "has awakened some to action."

A.N.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

One page contains a list of articles, with prices.

1837 Dec. 15

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 107

May, Samuel (1776-1870)

A.L.S. to Amos A^{s}ugustus. Phelps; Leiçester, 15 Dec. 1837. 4 p.

Information about the feeling with regard to anti-slavery, in Leicester.

1 Leicester, Mass.

1837 December 15

[c.1837 Dec 15] Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to bid on some books at an auction.
A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.
Signed "A.N."

1837 December 15

*Ms.A. Phelps, A[mos] A[ugustus] (1804-1847)

21.7
p. 104

Copy of A.L.S. to [John Stevens Cabot] Abbott; Boston, 15 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

A.A.P. wants J.S.C.A's opinion on Pastoral Rights.

1837 December 16

1837 Whipple, Charles, 1781-1859 Ms.A.9.2
16 Dec. Vol.9
To Isaac Knapp No.103

«Newburyport, Mass.» The writer is sending four hundred flags(?) for the benefit of the Anti-Slavery Fair, and if they turn to good account, will cheerfully furnish more for the next fair.
A.N.S. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 18

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 108

Chessman, Daniel.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Hyannis, 18 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Information respecting the attitude of the ministers of Hyannis towards anti-slavery.

1 Hyannis, Mass.

1837 Dec. 18

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 109

Goodyear, George (1801-1884)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Ashburnham, Mass. 18 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Information concerning the members of the Worcester North Association concerning Anti-Slavery.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slav[illegible]ociety. Worcester County North Association.

1837 Dec. 18

Ms.A.1.2 Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

v.41

p.25

Letter to Elizabeth (Pease) Nichol; Brookline, 18 Dec. 1837.

I Nichol, Elizabeth (Pease) 1807-1897.

1837 Dec. 18

1837 Merrill, William S. Ms.A.9.2
18 Dec. Vol.9
To Henry Grafton Chapman No.103

[Lowell, Mass.] The writer requests the addressee to forward the enclosed thirty-six dollars, the amount of the contribution collected at a meeting of the Lowell Anti-Slavery Society, held December 5, to commemorate the death of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. The collection was in behalf of Mrs. Lovejoy and the children.
A.L.S. 1 p. 4 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 18

1837 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1870 Ms.A.1.2
18 Dec. Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison No.96

[South Scituate, (Mass.)] Expects to be in Boston for several days in January. "The present aspect of the Anti-Slavery cause is to me more gloomy and unpromising than it has ever been. I fear the evangelical character of our enterprise is or soon will be lost sight of." Wrote a long letter to Beriah Green criticising the course pursued by the American Anti-Slavery Society in regard to the murder of E. P. Lovejoy. Objects to Green's failure to publicly condemn Lovejoy's violent defensive action when mobbed. Was much disturbed by J. T. Austin's speech at the Faneuil Hall meeting. Thinks the objections of the Boston city government to the use of the Hall for an Anti-Slavery me[illegible] sponsored by W. E. Channing will influence the thinking [illegible]any Boston citizens. George

(Continued on next card)

1837 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1870 Ms.A.1.2

18 Dec. Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison No.96

Card 2

Russell, a financial agent of the American Anti-Slavery Society, collected about $80 in Scituate. S. J. M. lectured in Hanson, Mass. Received some A-S manuscripts from the son of the late Dr. Worcester of Brighton.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.

1837 December 18

1837 South Reading Female Anti-Slavery Society Ms.A.9.2

18 Dec. Vol.8

List of articles ... No.88

«South Reading, Mass.» A list of articles made for the Ladies' Anti-Slavery Fair. Signed by Hannah B. Eaton, Treasurer. A.D.S. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1837 Dec. 19

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 110

Borden, Nathaniel B. (1801-1865).

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; Washington City, 19 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Enclosed the information desired by A.A.P. Proceedings of Congress. Abolition. The Texas question.

.1 Texas

1837 December 19

Ms.Am.
295

Brimmer, Martin, 1793-1847.

A.N.S. to [?] ordering oil; Boston, 19 Dec. [1837]
1 s. (1 p.)

1837 Dec. 19

1837 Foster, Abby (Kelley) 1811-1887.

19 Dec.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.104 A

To Maria (Weston) Chapman

[Lynn, Mass.] Peace has lately claimed much of writer's attention because A-S cause was getting into hands of politicians; sees difficulties in way of Peace.
A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 5 in.

In postscript, writer praises addressee's Report to Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, explains that she is sending Lydia G. Keene to attend Fair in her stead.

1. Peace ~~movement~~
2. Boston Female Anti-Sl

N105-3
VS

F92

END

1837 Dec. 19

DIGITIZED

1837 Gay, George Ms.A.1.2
19 Dec. Vol.6
To William Lloyd Garrison No.97

[Medford, (Mass.)] Received the prospectus for the eighth volume of the Liberator. Asks if he shall go South to drive "the poor, harrased[sic] Indian from his home ...". Is ignorant of the principles of peace and asks W.L.G. "to explain how to submit to the ordinances of men, and not disobey the command of my Saviour ..." Mentions the irregular delivery of the Liberator.

A.L.s. 2 p. 10 5/8 x 8 in.

1837 Dec. 19

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 112

Grosvenor, C[harles] P[ayson]

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Rutland, [Vt.], 19 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Information concerning the Baptist ministers in Rutland and vicinity with regard to slavery.

1 Rutland, Vt.
2 Baptists

1837 December 19

1837 Newcomb, Harvey Ms.A.9.2
19 Dec. Vol.9
To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society No.104 B

«Boston» Itemized bill for reporting meetings and receipt. Approval signed by Samuel Edmund Sewall, auditor, dated Jan. 8,1837.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 19

«1837» «Weston, Caroline» 1808-1882
«19 Dec.»

«Poem»

Ms.A.4.6A
Vol.2
No.105

«No pl.» The manuscript of a poem published, with some minor changes, in the Liberty Bell for 1839 under the title "The Church and the World." The manuscript has the same quotation from the Gospel of St.John as the printed version: "If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you." A.D. 5p. 8 x 5 in.

1837 Dec. 20

«1837» 20 Dec.

Ladd, Ellen B.

Ms.A.9.2 Vol.9 No.105

To Anne Warren Weston

«Bradford, Mass.» "We were mistaken respecting the day on which your Fair was to be held ..." Consequently they will have to send their articles to the Salem Fair. As the Juvenile society had theirs ready in time, "we advised them to send."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On the same page with a letter from Rebecca Ladd & Phebe B. Perry to the Boston Female A-S Society.

1837 Dec. 20

1837 Baker, Daniel C Ms.A.9.2
20 Dec. Vol.9
To Henry Grafton Chapman No.106/A

«Lynn, Mass.» The writer, having looked over a list of debtors to the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society published in the Liberator, found that the addressee had put down the Lynn Young Men's Anti-Slavery Society as being $150 in debt. Explains that this is a mistake, as the Lynn society has paid $100 to the American Anti-Slavery Society's agents "as part pay of the pledge of our State Society to theirs."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

1837 Dec. 20

1837 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
20 Dec. Vol.9
No.106 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for twenty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1837 Dec. 20

*Ms.A. 21.7 p. 106

Gulliver, John

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Boston, 20 Dec. 1837. 1 p.

Disposition of some of the friends of A.S. to arrange matters so that the question of the expediency of a new organization shall be settled by the convention.

√
1837 Dec. 20

1837
20 Dec.

Ladd, Rebecca, and Phebe B. Perry

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.105

To the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

«Bradford, Mass.» Members of the East-Bradford Juvenile Society have exerted themselves to prepare articles for the Boston Society's fair. These have been priced, but should they need different marking, "please alter."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

The note was sent to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. With it, on the same page, is a note addressed to Anne «Warren» Weston, signed Ellen B. Ladd.

1837 December 21

Ms.A.4.1
p.53

Coffin, Nathaniel

A.L.S. to David Lee Child on sugar beets; Jacksonville, Ill., 21 Dec. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Beets and beet sugar.

I. Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

1837 December 21

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 111

Phelps, A«mos» A«ugustus» (1804-1847)

Copy to «William Smith» Porter; Boston, 21 Dec. 1837. 1 p.

Desire for information concerning W.S.P's decision regarding the printing of A.A.P's article on "new organization."

1837 December 21

[1837]
Dec 21

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Arranges with him to examine the work on Egypt. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.
Inquires in a postscript about the death of Otis Cushing.

1837 Dec. 22

1837
22 Dec.

Gulliver, John

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.109 A

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston?» Itemized bill in payment for the use of the Marlboro Chapel Hall, and receipt.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/8 x 7 3/4 in.

√ 1837 December 22

1837
22 Dec.

Sullivan, Catherine M

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.4.6A
Vol.3
No.118

s(Boston). Adds a "trifle toward the present designed for Mr.Thompson." Dwells on the "memento of her whose memory is so precious" (Ann Greene Chapman) and on the sorrow of her intimate friends who "knew more of her zeal and industry in the cause."

A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

1837 Dec. 23

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.41,p26

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842

Letter to William Lloyd Garrison; Boston, 23 Dec. 1837.

1837 December 23

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 872

1837 Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869.

Dec. 23 Note to R. W. Griswold.

[Burlington, (Vt.)]. Offering Griswold honorary membership in Phi Sigma Nu Society; thanks him for Washington Irving autograph.

A.N.S. 1p. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr. p. 15.

1837 December 25

Ms.A.4.1
p.54

Clemandot,

A.L.S. to David Lee Child on sugar beet industry; Calais, 25 dec. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Beets and beet sugar.
I. Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

1837 Dec. 25

1837 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
25 Dec. Vol.9
No.109 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $192.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

1837 December 25

1837 Osgood, Samuel, 1812-1880; clergyman. Ch B 5.21
Dec 25

Letter to ?

[Nashua.] Reminds him of his promise to exchange pulpits with him. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1837 December 25

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837]
Dec 25

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Bedford St.] Invites him to celebrate with the rest of "Club." Hopes soon to send him a bound copy. Compliments him on the title-page. Andrews would like a copy of Gardiner's article for advertising. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 December 25

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
Dec 25

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Proposes to be at the Library Monday to conduct the examination. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.

1837 December 25

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 114

Smalley, Elam,

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Franklin, 25 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

Information concerning the connection of the ministers of Franklin with Anti-slavery.

1 Franklin, Mass.

1837 December 25

1837 25 Dec.	**Smith, Increase S**	Ms.A.9.2 Vol.9 No.107

To Caroline Weston

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer is now taking the Liberator and likes it better that he anticipated. Wants to see the account of the Alton (Ill.) riot, and the Faneuil Hall meeting. "Mr. «Wendell» Phillips's speech was splendid ... and Mr. «James Trecothic» Austin's-but let him have his transient triumph, his day of reckoning will come ..." The writer thinks that he will never like Mr. Garrison's taste and style, but the principles he advocates will have the writer's hearty approval. Mr. «Samuel J.» May preached two "most solemn sermons." A Mr. James Baker is in a "state of conviction" respecting Abolition), but th[illegible]e of his "conversion" is doubtful. Inquires concerning [illegible]t trouble about Mr. Bright's last child," and refers to an opinion of Mr. «Ellis Gray?»

(Continued on next card)

1837

1837 25 Dec. Card 2	Smith, Increase S To Caroline Weston	Ms.A.9.2 Vol.9 No.107

Loring in the case. Is pleased that an Abolition speech has been made in Congress; "[William] Slade has my thanks for keeping on when he had the floor."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1837 Dec. 26

1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843 Ms.A.9.2
26 Dec. Vol.9
No.109 C

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Request to pay Leonard Jackson one hundred dollars and charge to the undersigned on account of printing and publishing the Liberator.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Indorsed by Leonard Jackson on December 28,1837.

1837 Dec. 26

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 115

May, Samuel J.oseph. (1797-1871)

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; South Scituate, 26 Dec. 1837. 4 p.

Information concerning the ministers of Boston and vicinity with regard to their feelings relating to abolitionism.

1 Boston--Clergy

1837 Dec. 26

1837 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1870 Ms.A.1.2
26 Dec. Vol.6
To William Lloyd Garrison No.99

«South Scituate, (Mass.)» "I dislike your strictures upon that part of Dr. Channing's Letter to Abolitionists, in which he exhorts us to adhere to pacific principles ..." Is grieved to find so little criticism by Abolitionists of E. P. Lovejoy's resort to physical force. Regrets particularly the Emancipator's failure to print anything but "unqualified praise" of E. P. L. Criticises the action of the American Anti-Slavery Society and Rev. B. Green at the Tabernacle meeting for failure to abide by the pledge in the Declaration of Sentiments to use only pacific means to free the slaves. S. J. M. wrote a long letter to th[illegible] Emancipator setting forth these views. Endorses W. E. Cha[illegible]s advocacy of the principles of the Declaration, and wis[illegible]hat the Abolitionists would adhere to the idea of non-resistance.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 8 1/8 in.

1837 Dec. 27

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 117

Ballou, Adin

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Mendon, 27 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

List of members of the "Massachusetts Association of Universal Restoration." Reasons why some of the people of Mendon are not avowed.

1 Massachusetts Associatio[illegible] Universal Restoration

1837 Dec. 27

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 118

Harding, Sewall

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Boston, 27 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

Warning against Mr Winslow's Thanksgiving Sermon and its result. Approval of A.A.P's letter to Abolitionists on New Organization.

1837 December 27

*Ms.A. Packard, T‹heopilus›, Jr

21.7
p. 116

A.L.S. to ‹Amos Augustus Phelps›; Shelburne, 27 Dec. 1837. 1 p.

List of members of the Franklin Association.

1 Congregationalists in Massachusetts. Franklin Association

1837 December 27

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 119

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; New York, 27 Dec. 1837. 3 p.

Concerning the call for the formation of an Evangelical A.S. Society. New Organization. Abolitionism in the churches.

1837 Dec. 28

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 113

Goodman, E.paphras.

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Dracut, 28 Dec. 1837. 4 p.

Answers to A.A.P's inquiries concerning Anti-slavery matters in Dracut.

1. Dracut, Mass.

1837 December 28

Tefft, Israel Keech, 1795-1862. Ch.K.1.45.7

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Savannah, Ga., 28 Dec. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1837 Dec. 30

1837 Benson, George William, 1808-1879 Ms.A.1.1

30 Dec. Vol.2

To Samuel Joseph May No.74

«Boston» Wishes S. J. M. to authorize "friend Brooks" to sell G. W. B.'s mulberry trees at the market price. Having taken on the American Anti-Slavery Society agency for Connecticut, he is obliged to leave farming to someone else. The Liberator will be sustained. Wishes the Liberator had another printer. I. Knapp is too negligent about keeping accounts. Gives news of acquaintances.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 in.

With this is a letter from W. L. Garrison to S. J. May.

1837 Dec. 30

Chapman, Maria (Weston) 1806-1885.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41,p27

A.L.S. to Elizabeth Pease Nichol thanking her for donations to Anti-slavery Fair and discussing Boston meeting called after murder of E.P. Lovejoy; Boston, 30 Dec. 1837. 1s. (4p.)

1837 Dec. 30

«1837» Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1

«30 Dec.» Vol.2

To Samuel Joseph May No.74

«Boston» Thinks it best to defer publication of May's letter about Lovejoy. L. died as one of Alton police. When he fell, government fell. Abolitionists hold to government and right of self-defense. Only those who agree with Grimkés, H.C. Wright, and G. will lament Lovejoy's conduct. A.L.s. 2p. 10 x 8 in. «With Benson, George William, to Samuel Joseph May.»

Letters, v.2, no.105

1837 December 31

1837 [Taber?], Susan. Ms.A.9.2
31 Dec. Vol.9
To Deborah Weston No.110

[New Bedford, Mass.] The writer has been much gratified by Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's "Right and Wrong," and admires, besides its advocacy of important principles, "the beautiful manner in which its author spritualizes common events." The writer, referring to the "clerical troubles," had the impression "that our hands were weakening by the accession of numbers" and was therefore not sorry "to see tests applied which would purge our ranks of the worse than useless recruits." In respect to "the Alton tragedy (the killing of Elijah P. Lovejoy), the writer "had no idea ... of the extent of the heresy in regard to pea[illegible]rinciples amongst Abolitionists." The commemoration m[illegible]g here was opened with "unqualified defence of Lovejoy[illegible]conduct," but the reasoning of

(Continued on next card)

√1837

1837 «Taber?», Susan Ms.A.9.2
31 Dec. Vol.9
To Deborah Weston No.110
Card 2

the defenders was "confuted very ably by Joseph Congdon" (cousin to the writer). A valuable letter by «Samuel J.?» May is said to be in the last Emancipator. Inquires if there is anything "in that Robinson business" that differs from the newspaper colorings, by which it seems that "the abduction of the child was not a very commendable engagement." The writer reports on the growth of the local Anti-Slavery society and on the adult school, where the addressee is greatly missed. Sends a message of condolence to Angelina Ammidon.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838

1838-1896

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3272

Field, Kate, 1838-1896.

ALS : Chicago, to "Dear Sir", 1886 Jan. 27.

1 item (1 p. in folder) ; 25 x 30 cm.

SUMMARY: Writes regarding the dates of a lecture engagement in Albany, N.Y.

1. Field, Kate, 1830-1896--Correspondence.

MRGRRBKM

ocm41392761

002032

1838-1864

1838-
1864

Porter, William David. 1809-1864. *20th.50.709

Journal, copies of letters written and received, reports, and other memoranda. Also newspaper clippings, etc.
3 v. Portraits.

1838-1860

Ms.Am.
1400
(1399)

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

21 A.LL.S. to Israel Keach Tefft; Boston, etc., 1838-1860. 21s. (41p.)

1838-1860

Ms.Am.
1400
(1102)

Tefft, Israel Keech

44 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Savannah, Ga., 1838-1860. 44s. (108p.)

1838-1859:

Ms.qAm.
1996

Brown, John, 1810-1859.
Notebooks; Ohio, Kansas, etc., 1838-1859.
2 vols. (ca. 50 ℓ.; ca. 125 ℓ.)

CONTENTS.--v.1. Memoranda relating to management of Brown's farm; Portage Co., Ohio, 1838-1845.--v.2. Chronology of correspondence with abolitionists and records of the Free State Regular Volunteers of Kansas; 1855-1859.

1838-1858

*E.166
.16

Bowditch Library, Boston.

Ms.: Record of books lent, 1838-1858.

1838-1858

Ms.qAm.
1554

Bowditch Library, Boston.

Ms.D.: Circulation records, including names of borrowers and titles borrowed; Boston, 1838-1858. 1 vol.

I Boston. Public Library[illegible]ditch Collection.

1838-1858

1838-
1858

Boston. Public Library. Bowditch Library. **E.5092.99

Letters referring to the Bowditch Library. 1838-1858. 83 letters in 1 volume.

Chiefly letters of transmittal, announcing the sending of books, etc., to the Library.

1838-1857

Ms.f Bos.
Z6 (2)

Boston. Bulfinch Street Church.
Records of the Bulfinch Street Church; Boston, 1838-1857. Ms. 2v. (ca.150p.)

1838-1852

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859. Mss.Acc.2641

17 A.LL.S. to Josiah Quincy, Jr.; [Boston, etc.] 1838-1852.

(1) 4 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (2 pp.)
(2) "Friday eveng. [1839 or 1840] 1 s. (2 pp.)
(3) [Feb. 1843] 2 s. (7 pp.)
(4) London, 1 June 1843. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(5) 11 Mar. 1844. 1 s. (2 pp.)
(6) 77 Aug. 1844. 1 s. (3 pp.)
(7) "Monday eveg." 1 s. (3 pp.)
(8) "Tuesday morng" [Apr. 1845] 1 s. (3 pp.)
(9) Wrentham, 25 Sept. 1846. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(10) "Saturday evng." [Ma[illegible] 1848] 1 s. [4] pp.
(11) Washington, 10 Feb. [illegible]. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(12) W. Newton, 30 Apr. 1[illegible]. 1 s. (3 pp.)
(13) West Newton, 22 June 1849. 1 s. (2 pp.)
(14) Washington, 10 Sept. 1850. 1 s. (4 pp.)

1838-1846

Ms.Am. Collins, Lydia B

222(4) 6 A.LL.S. to Charlotte C. Prince; [Newport, R. I.] 7 Feb. 1838-24 Oct. 1846 and [n. d.] 6 s. (20 p.)

I Prince, Charlotte (Collins)

1838-1844

Boston Light Infantry.

Ms.882

Manuscripts and printed matter in relation to the Boston Light Infantry. Fourteen pieces. Boston, 1838-1844.

1838-1842

Rix, James Madison

Ms.Am. 1400 (979)

2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Lancaster, N.H., 1838-1842. 2s. (6p.)

1838-1840

Ms.A.4.4
p.14-17

Appleton, John James

4 A.LL.S. to David Lee Child; Havre, Rennes, etc., 21 Jan. 1838-5 Sept. 1840. (13 p.)

I. Child, David Lee.

1838-1839

Baker, Nathaniel B

Ms.Am.
1400
(64)

6 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Cambridge, Mass., 1838-1839. 6s. (14p.)

1838-1839

1838 Aug - 1839 Dec

Boston, Mass. [redacted] Marshal *6450.33

[Boston.] Complaints of nuisances, 174 pp.
Contains records of notices to owners to have drains laid.

1838-1839

Towne, William B

Ms.Am.
1400
(1129)

4 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1838-1839. 4s. (8p.)

1838

Ch H 7.59

1838 Blomfield, Charles James, 1786-1857; bishop of London.

To J. Rand, Howland Street, Fitzroy Sq.

London
[~~Fulham.~~] Will be unable to call on him because of a severe cold. Will try to see him on Thursday. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Signed: "C.J.London"

Address on separate sheet of paper.

1838

Ms.fTh
12

Boston. National Theatre.

Ms.: Property book, list of properties used in each of the plays performed; Boston, 1838. 1 vol. (110 p.)

1838

Celestini? Ch.G.1.25

A.N.S. to Mr. Tuckerman; Sommerset St., 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)
Boston

✓
1838?

«1838?» Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston) 1806-1885 Ms.A.9.2

Vol.6
No.48

To the Misses Parker, Sullivan, M. V. Ball, L. M. Ball and Mrs. E. R. Davis

Card 2

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Written across two pages apparently later: "I asked if they this was 'War to the knife's point?' they said they did."

1838

1838 Everett, Edward 1794-1865 Mss. Acc. 550

Ap. 23

To James Kirke Paulding 1779-1860

[Boston, Mass.] Reports on address at Bennington on the Anniversary of the Battle. Hopes to meet Paulding in the coming summer.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 8 x 10 in.

1838

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 93

Fisk, Elisha.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; n.p., 1838.
1 p.

Message from Mrs Fisk. Family affairs.

1838

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872. Folsom Add. 45

A.L.S. to James Silk Buckingham; [Cambridge?] [1838?]
1 s. (1 p.)

I Buckingham, James Silk

1838?

Ms.Fr.
83
(20)
with
*Acc.
67-706

France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.

Ms.: Official communication for members of the commission; «Paris?»1838?» 1 s. (1 p.)

1. France--Colonies--Administration.

1838?

Ms.Fr.
83
(17)
with
*Acc.
67-706

France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.

Ms.D.: Projet de code d'instruction celle colonial; :Paris? 1838?: 1 s. (1 p.)

1. France--Colonies--Administration.
2. French Mss in this library.

1838

Frost, George.

Ms.Am.
1400
(462)

2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Durham, N.H., 1838. 2s. (4p.)

1838

DIGITIZED

[1838] Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.1

To Anne Warren Weston

[?] The writer regrets that she and her sister cannot go to Groton because they are anxious to attend [Sylvester?] Graham's lectures which will be delivered three times weekly for four weeks. They rejoice "to find a woman presiding at a promiscuous meeting-truly this reform is working along though the pastors rage ..." The writer refers to a barn in Pepperell which "will be clasic ground in 50 years time." The writer regrets that her and her sister's lectures were not advertised under the names of both. Sarah Moore Grimké may deliver the first. The writer thinks that as Mrs. L. M. Child was willing to write an Address to Northern Senators and Representatives, she should n[illegible] given anything alse to do, and prefers that a colored [illegible]on should write "the Address

(Continued on next card)

1838

DIGITIZED

ͼ1838ͽ Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.1

To Anne Warren Weston

Card 2

to their people." Suggests S.(F.?) Douglass.
A.L.S. 3 p. 7 7/8 x 5 in.

1838

1838 Hall, Mrs. Louisa Jane (Park), 1802-1892.

GRISWOLD MSS. NO. 471

Ms. poem:

[Worcester.] "Child's Evening Hymn."

A.d. 2pp. 10x8 in.

1838?

Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874. Ch.H.10.41

A.N.S. to François Henri Joseph Blaze, called Castil-Blaze; [Paris? 1838?] 1 s. (2 pp.) In French.

1. French Mss. in this [illegible]ry.
I. Blaze, François Henri [illegible]seph, called Castil-Blaze, 1784-1857.

1838

1838 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
Nos.99-100

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

•Boston?• Itemized expense account from July 1837 through June 1838. The last column is headed "Printing, etc." On the verso of page 1 are penciled notes, for Feb. 7, 1838 the following: "do •A.A. Phelps• ordered to expend not exceeding $300 for Publications to be given to Public Libraries."
A.D. 5 p. 17 x 6 5/8 & 16 3/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1838

Ms.Am.
1394

Knapp, Josiah

Ms.L.S. to the mayor and aldermen petitioning them to have the intersection of Washington and Eliot streets widened; [Boston, 1838] 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Boston--Streets

1838

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, 1802-1838. Mss.Acc.254

A.L.S. (initials) to Lewis Blanchard; [London, 1838]
1 s. (1 p.)

I. Blanchard, Lewis

1838

[1838?] Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, 1802-1838. Ms. E.9.4 L23

To Samuel Laman Blanchard.

[London] Asks that an account of a speech by one Mr. MacLean, of which she sends a copy, be published in the Courier.

1 s. (2 p.) 9 x 7 1/4 in.

1838

1838 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.5

Constitution of the Anti-Slavery Society

:Boston, Printed by Isaac Knapp: Contains: Preamble, Constitution (with spaces left for names of particular societies), Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention in Philadelphia, Dec.4,1833, Constitution of the American Anti-Slavery Society, Constitution of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Printed booklet. 12 p. 5 7/8 x 3 1/4 in.

[1838]

«1838» «Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society» Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.94

Memorandum.

«Boston?» An account of the salaries of agents, with their names.
D. 2 p. 7 7/8 x 4 in.

1838

1838 «Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society» Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.94

Memorandum.

«Boston?» Expense account for printing and publications.
D. 1 p. 7 3/4 x 4 1/4 in.

[1838]

Ms.A.9.2 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

v.10
p.92

Ms.N.on purchase of 500 copies of J.A. Thome's Emancipation in the West Indies from the American Anti-Slavery Society;[Boston, 1838] 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Thome, James Armstrong
I. American Anti-Slavery Society.

1838

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] List of proof corrections for Volume II. 1p. 4 3/4 x 5 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams, and not signed.

1838

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
no.97

U.S. Post-Office, Boston.

Receipted bill to Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for postage and box rental; Boston, 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838

«1838?» Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.50

To Deborah Weston

«Boston» The writer says that a recent Anti-Slavery meeting aroused a good deal of criticism among Abolitionists. Discusses the Liberator and mentions opposition to it.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

mentions C.W. Storey "just finished law studies"
— i.e. U.B., 1839?

1838

«1838?» «Weston, Caroline?» 1808-1882 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.4
No.73

To Deborah Weston

«Boston?» The writer went to visit a family named Mack(?). Developed a fever there. Met a woman who helped George Thompson escape from a mob in Lowell. "I invited their worship by telling all the tough stories I could think of. Nothing sews them up like the horrors ..." Says that H. B. Stanton lectured well and brought good news. Tells about going to a meeting in Waltham. Also what she did on every other day of the week. Mentions a Peace meeting at the Ammidons.

A.L. 4 p. 9 3 4 x 7 3 4 in.

Incomplete. Last part missing.

✓

1838

«1838?» Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.66

To Lucia Weston

«Stonington, Ct.» The writer gives instructions to close the school run by her sisters and herself for a week, and reports briefly on the state of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman's health.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838: January

1838 Jan.-July

Ms.A.9.2 **Boston Transcript.**

v.10

2 receipted bills for Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc.; Boston.

p.102 22-26 Jan. 1838.

p.107 30 July 1838.

I. Massachusetts Anti-Sl[illegible] Society.

1838 January 1

T.75.2

Boston. Boston Theatre (Federal Street)

Stock ledger. Boston Theatre. Commencing January 1, 1838. (15), 66 p.

1838 January 1

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

Ms.Am.
2232

A.L.S. to John Bowring calling Prescott's history of Ferdinand and Isabella to his attention and discussing work in progress, violence of abolitionists, and the Canadian insurrection; Boston, 1 Jan. 1838. 1s. (4p.)

1838 Jan. 3

1838 **Little, Sophia Louise (Robbins), 1799-** Ms.A.1.2

3 Jan. Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.2

[Pawtucket, (R.I.)] Sends money for subscriptions to the Liberator. Asks if the paying of taxes does not constitute support of an iniquitous government. Expresses sympathy for the slaves.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 January 3

Marcy, William Learned, 1786-1857. Ch.C.8.58

A.L.S. (Retained draft) to General John Jackson; Albany, 3 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Jan. 4

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 3

Glazier, Joseph

A.L.S. to ⌜Amos Augustus Phelps⌝; Athol 4 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Information concerning the ministers of Athol and vicinity who are interested in abolition.

1 Athol, Mass.

1838 Jan. 4

1838
4 Jan.

Loomis, J B

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.113

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $1.25 in payment for advertisement in the Boston Courier. Signed by Loomis for the Proprietors. D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

1838 January 4

1838 **Salem Female Anti-Slavery Society** Ms.A.1.2

4 Jan. Vol.7

No.1

To William Lloyd Garrison

Salem, Essex County, (Mass.). The Society voted W.L.G. $25 "to aid him as Editor of the Liberator." Admits that the gift is Small, but claims that it conveys "kindly or respectful sentiments," and is a token of the Society's sympathy for W.L.G. in his present trials. The Society members had heard of occasional instances of cruelty toward slaves, but had regarded them as unimportant and isolated incidents. Learned the true nature of Slavery from the Liberator.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed by L. L. Dodge.

1838 January 4

.1838. Spaulding, S Ms.A.9.2
.4 Jan.. Vol.9
To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society No.114

.Boston. Receipt for payment of advertising in the Transcript. Signed by Spaulding for Dutton & Wentoworth.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 5/8 in.

1838 January 4

Wilde, Samuel Sumner, 1771-1855. Ch.F.12.42

A.N.S. to Edward Cutts; Boston, 4 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1838 Jan. 5

Ms.A.1.2
v.7
p.2

Little, Sophia Louise (Robbins) 1799-

Letter to W.L. Garrison; «n.p.» 5 Jan. 1838.

I Garrison, William Ll[illegible] 1805-1879.

1838 January 5

1838 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.
Jan 5

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Sends him a copy of "their Catholic Highnesses" and thanks him for those services which money could not buy. L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 January 5

DIGITIZED

1838
5 Jan.

Stearns, Isaac, Jr.

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.3

To ~~Isaac Knapp~~ W. L. Garrison

Mansfield, (Mass.). Sends a pamphlet entitled Right and Wrong in Mansfield. Only a few were printed, but they sell well. It has caused great excitement among those who were responsible for the riot. "It remains to be seen whether the liberty of the press can be maintained in Mansfield." Saw H. C. Wright in Pawtucket and invited him to Mansfield.
A.L.s. 2 p. 11 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 January 6

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

Jan 6

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to have a single page set up.
A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 January 6

Wright, Silas, 1795-1847. Ch.C.8.62

A.L.S. to William Learned Marcy; Washington, 6 Jan. 1838.
1 s. (2 p.)

1838 January 7

1838
Jan 7

Fisk, Wilbur, 1792-1839. Ch B 1.33

To Mr.Samuel B.Buckley.

[Middletown.] Cannot give any encouragement for the proposal due to the state of finances of the college. Dr. Torrey can promise him sale of all the plants he can collect. Corrects a mistake in the bill. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 January 7

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

*E.210.19 v.2 (1)

A.N.s. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Boston, 7 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1838 Jan. 8

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
8 Jan.

Vol.3
No.1

To Edward Morris Davis

«Boston» Sets forth principles of his anti-slavery stand and non-violent methods.
Ms.copy of extract from L. 2p. 8 1/4 x 5 3/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.106

1838 January 8

1838 Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858. No.18 in *G.51.7.3

Jan 8 To Thomas Pennant Barton

[(New York)] Introduces former servant, one Thomas Russel, recommending him for employment by Barton or friends.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 11 1/4 x 9 in.

1838 January 8

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.
Jan 8

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks for a second account of the number of copies of The Writings of Washington delivered since August. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 in.

1838 Jan. 9

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 4

Birney, James G.illespie. (1792-1857).

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus. Phelps; New York, 9 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Doubts as to whether it will be possible to attend the Annual Meeting at Boston. Matters to be brought before the Legislature of Massachusetts. Petitions.

1838 January 9

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.
Jan 9]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to send Rosenmüller's Arabic Grammar by the bearer. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 4 in.

1838 Jan. 10

DIGITIZED

1838 Ballou, Adin, 1803-1890 Ms.A.1.2

10 Jan. Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.4

:Mendon, (Mass.). Argues against W.L.G.'s doctrine that "all forms of human government are essentially sinful; that neither individuals ... nor nations, have any right from God to employ physical force against evil doers, in any case whatsoever." Outlines his idea of the duties which would be imposed on any believer in the doctrine.

A.L.s. 4 p. 12 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Jan. 11

DIGITIZED

1838
11 Jan.

Field, H. N.

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.5

To William Lloyd Garrison

"Abington, (Mass.)" Requests W. L. G. to stop sending Liberator; is interested only in Anti-Slavery cause and resents Liberator's digressions into other fields.
A.N.S. 2 p. 8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 January 12

1838
Jan 12

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872.

FOLSOM MSS.

To William Hickling Prescott.

[Cambridge.] Sends a paper relating to plates in the possession of the firm. Mr. Wells plans to contract a loan, secured by a mortgage on the establishment, and asks Prescott to be a guarantor. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Draft; not sent.

1838 January 13

1838 Clay, Henry, 1777-1852 Mss.Acc. 361

Jan 13 To E[pes] Sargent, Esq., 1813-1880.

[Washington] Regrets he has no copy left of copyright bill. Will receive rising Presidential suppòrt of himself passively.
A.L.S. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 Jan. 13

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 5

Fisk, P. B.

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus Phelps.; Heath,
13 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Information concerning the Baptist ministers of Heath and vicinity.

1 Baptists
2 Heath, Mass.

1838 Jan. 13

DIGITIZED

1838 Magill, Jonathan P — Ms.A.1.2

13 Jan.

To William Lloyd Garrison — Vol.7 No.7

«Solebury, Bucks Co., Penn.» The Buckingham Female Anti-Slavery Society sends two resolutions adopted by the members. One relates to the doctrine of Non-Resistance. Abolitionists in his neighborhood had always followed the Declaration of Sentiments with its peaceful emancipation pledge until the murder of E. P. Lovejoy in Alton, "and the consequent justification by many in high places of the un-Christian defence made there ..." Says that the doctrine of Non-Resistance was explained away by the American Anti-Slavery Society. There are Abolitionists who would resent having the funds of the American Anti-Slavery Society "appropriated to the erection of bulwarks of carnal defe[illegible]." The Buckingham Society will depend on the Liberat[illegible]r its information.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 January 13

1838 Ward, Artemus, 1763-1847 Ms.A.1.2
13 Jan. Vol.7
No.6

To Francis Jackson, Ellis Gray Loring & Edmund Quincy

‹Boston› "The sentiments, expressed in my note to you, of the 6th inst. on the subject of slavery and the annexation of Texas to the United States, are such that I avow in the presence of the whole world ..." Asks for the original of the note so he can revise it. Has made it a rule not to sign petitions, since he became a judge.

A.L.s. 2 p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

1838 Jan. 15

*Ms.A. **Burden, John**
21.8
p. 7

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Newburyport, Mass., 15 Jan. 1838. 1 p.

List of Abolitionist ministers in Rowley and vicinity.

1 Rowley, Mass.

1838 Jan. 15

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 6

Day, Ambrose

A.L.S. to ⸢Amos Augustus Phelps⸣; Westfield, 15 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Unable to give any definite information concerning the feelings of the ministers of Westfield with regard to slavery.

1 Westfield, Mass.

1838 Jan. 15

1838
15 Jan.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.2

To George William Benson

⌞Boston⌟ Sends New Year's gifts through Elder Coe of Salem, abolitionist. Hopes Benson will have remonstrances against Patton's resolution forwarded from his county. Annual meeting of ⌞Mass. A.A.?⌟ Society next week. Faneuil Hall expected for Texas meeting at same time. Colver must come.
A.L.s. 2p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Patton's gag resolution forbade reading of petitions.

Letters, v.2, no.107

1838 January 15

1838 Jan 15 Hackley, Charles William, 1808-1861. Ch B 8.40

To Preston King, Albany.

[New York] Introduces Dr. Mathews who is working for the bill in the House favorable to the University. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 6 3/4 in.

1838	January 15
1838	Ingraham, Edward Duffield, 1793-1854. No.40 in *G.51.7.3
Jan 15	To Thomas Pennant Barton [(Philadelphia)] Reports that [Thomas?] Rodd writes that Ingraham's order has been executed, and that Barton's is in process. A.N.S. 1 p. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

1838 January 15

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 111

Porter, William S[mith].

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; n.p., 15 Jan. [1838]. 3 p.

Refusal to print A.A.P's article owing to a misunderstanding.

REPLY - Explanation of matters concerning the article on new organization.

1838 January 15

[1838] Jan 15

Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Repeats his request for the account. A.L.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 5 in.

1838 January 16

1838 Jan 16

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Comments on the success of the work and the plans for selling it in the South. Wants an advertisement inserted in the second edition and sends a list of errata. L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

Refers to the History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, Boston, 1838. 2d ed.

1838 January 16

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 8

Williams, R[ansom] G.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; New York, 16 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Request for assistance in finding work, if possible in the anti-slavery cause.

1838 Jan. 17

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874. *Ms.A.4.1 no.55

A.N.S. (draft) to A. H. Everett; Boston, 17 Jan. 1838.
1 s. (3 p.)

I Everett, Alexander Hill, [illegible]0-1847

1838 January 18

*Ms.A. Phelps, Amos A.ugustus. (1804-1847)

21.7
p. 111

Copy to .William Smith. Porter; Boston, 18 Jan. 1838. 2 p.

Further explanations pertaining to the article A.A.P. wants to be printed.

1838 January 19

[1838]
Jan 19

FOLSOM MSS.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Corrects an error in Prescott's history for the new edition. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Wrongly dated "1837."

Refers to: Prescott, William, History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, Boston, 1838.

1838 January 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1381

Jones, L

A.L.S. to Mrs. Mazzinghi about acquiring a Coleridge autograph; Genoa, Italy, 19 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Mazzinghi,
1 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

1838 Jan. 20

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 11

Bacon, O.P.

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Dorchester, 20 Jan. 1838. 1 p.

Meeting to be held in Dedham.

1838 Jan. 20

1838 Brown, M Ms.A.9.2
20 Jan.

Vol.10
No.3

To Anne Warren Weston

«Hamilton, Mass.» The petitions have been received, but the writer's health and engagements will prevent their being circulated, "and with shame to the town I know of no one I can get."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 January 20

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 9

Phelps, A⸤mos⸥ A⸤ugustus⸥ (1804-1847)

Copy of A.L.S. to ⸤William Smith⸥ Porter; Boston, 20 Jan. 1838. 1 p.

Request to W.S.P. to have the minutes of the annual meeting published before the annual meetings in Mass. and Maine. If he can or will not publish them, A.A.P. will send them to the "Liberator" to have them published.

1 The Liberator

1838 January 20

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 111

Phelps, A⸤mos⸥ A⸤ugustus⸥ (1804-1847)

Copy to ⸤William Smith⸥ Porter; Boston, 20 Jan. 1838. 1 p.

1838 January 20

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 111

Phelps, A⌊mos⌋ A⌊ugustus⌋ (1804-1847)

Copy to ⌊William Smith⌋ Porter; Boston, 20 Jan. 1838. 4 p.

Desire that his article be published at once.

1838 January 20

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Jan 20] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Promises to inform him of all the errors that are noticed. Intends to have this edition cover the balance of what he has sold to the [Stationers'] Company. Makes an alteration in the advertisement. L.S. 3p. 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 Jan. 21

Ms.A.4.4
p.13

Appleton, John James

A.L.S. to Lydia Maria Child; London, 21 Jan. 1838. (4 p.)

I. Child, Lydia Maria

1838 January 22

Ms.Fr.
83
(16)
with
*Acc.
67-706

La Mardelle, Pierre Suzanne Marie, baron de, 1770-1844.

A.L.S. «to François Lacave Laplagne-Barris» regarding colonial laws; Paris, 22 janv. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. France--Colonies--Administration.
2. French Mss in this li[illegible]ary.
I. Laplagne-Barris, Fr[illegible]s Lacave, 1786-1857.

1838 January 22

1838
22 Jan.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.5

To Henry Grafton Chapman

[Boston] Receipt for one hundred dollars "on account of salary."
A.D.S. 2 p. 5 x 8 in.

At bottom of page: "Jan.20.-Lynn Female A.S. Society."

1838 January 22

Read, Seth Anson Ch.J.7.51

A.N.S. to Theophilus Parsons; Bostonm 22 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-

1838 January 22

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 12

Waters, George

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Holden, 22 Jan. 1838. 3 p.

Sentiments of several ministers in the vicinity of Holden, concerning anti-slavery.

1 Holden, Mass.

1838 Jan. 24

Barnard, Henry, 1811-1900. Ch.B.10.49

A.L.S. to Charles Burnham; Hartford, 24 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Burnham, Charles, bookseller, Boston.

1838 Jan 24

1838
24 Jan.

Coleman, Thomas.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.102

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston?» Receipted bill for lettering.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/4 x 7 in.

1838 January 24

[1838]
Jan 24

FOLSOM MSS.

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wants the day and the year on the notice but thinks "Second Edition" may wait until the next batch. Does not want the whole number of copies to run into more than two editions. L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 January 25

1838
Jan 25

Everett, Edward Ms.1229

To Rev. Emerson Davis

[n.p.] Notice of a forthcoming meeting of the Board of Education. A.L.S. 1p.

1838 January 26

1838	Biddle, Alexander, b.1819.	G.51.7.1 no. 62
Jan 26	To T[homas] P[ennant] Barton [Philadelphia?] Invitation to forthcoming dinner. A.L.S. 1 p. 5 x 8 in.	

1838 January 26

Biddle, Nicholas G.51.7.1 (62)

A.N.S. to Thomas Pennant Barton; Philadelphia, 26 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1838 January 26

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 13

Williams, R[ansom] G.

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; New York, 26 Jan. 1838. 3 p.

Plans for the establishment of a new paper.

1838 January 27

Ms.Am. 915

Jellison, Theodore.

A.N.S. to E. T. Hastings regarding debts and non-availability of money in Calais; Calais, Me., 27 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Calais, Me.--Hist.
I. Hastings, Edmund T

1838 Jan 29

DIGITIZED

1838 Cawdrey, H Ms.A.1.2

29 Jan.

To William Lloyd Garrison

Vol.7

No.8

Acton, (Mass.). Asks what to do with some Liberators sent by mistake to Acton. Says that J. T. Woodbury wishes to be considered "as ever opposed to Slavery." The people of Acton have been made "to fear-if not to hate Garrisonism & Perfectionism ..." Woodbury objects to having the Grimkés preach in his pulpit.

A.L.s. 2 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 January 29

1838
Jan 29

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Points out a number of errors in the first volume of Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 January 29

Ms.Am.
386
(3)

Fairfield, John, 1797-1847.

A.N.S. to Robert Boodey Caverly reporting that bill has been filed in House at his suggestion; Washington, 29 Jan. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Caverly, Robert Bo[illegible] 1806-1887.

1838 January 30

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838]
Jan 30

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Encloses a list of errors found by the Rev. Alexander Young. Changes a sentence criticized by Mr. Samuel Eliot and comments on a New York review. L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

[1838] JaNuary 30

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] Young, Alexander, 1800-1854.
Jan 30

To William Hickling Prescott.

[N.p.] Points out several typographical errors. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to the History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Boston, 1838.

1838 January 31

1838 Smith, Increase S. Ms.A.9.2
31 Jan.
Vol.10
To Caroline Weston No.6 A

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer wishes the addressee were here to read with him some sentences from Cicero. Describes the treatise De Legibus. Gives an exposition, with some quotations, of Cicero's argument. Asks, "Don't you think, Miss Weston, that Cicero would have been an Abolitionist if he had lived at the present time, and in this Republick?" Refers (ironically) to the "beautiful Anti-Slavery Address" by Mr. [Robert Barnwell] Rhett of South Carolina. The writer wishes the addressee to visit at his house when Mr. Edmund Quincy comes to give his lecture.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/

1838 January 31

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Jan 31] Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Considers using a wide margin and "Life of Washington" as a running-title. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 7 3/4 in. Refers to The Life of George Washington, Boston, 1839.

1838 January 31

Ms.A.21.8
p.14

Walker, John

A.L.S. to Amos Phelps; Barre, 31 Jan. 1838. 3 p. 10 x 8".

1838 January 31

1838
31 Jan.

Williams & Prey Co.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.103

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising.
D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 Feb.-June

Ms.A.9.2 **Boston Transcript.**

v.10

2 receipted bills for Henry Grafton Chapman; Boston.

p.103 13 Feb. 1838.
p.105 30 June 1838.

I. Chapman, Henry Grafton.

1838 Feb.

1838
Feb.

Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.93

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«No pl.» Receipted bill for cash paid for use of Faneuil Hall, printing, and lithographic copies of resolutions. A.D.S. 3 p. 3 7/8 x 7 5/8 & 2 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

The second leaf contains a receipted bill for 250 copies of Anti-Slavery Resolutions lithographed, sent to Francis Jackson and signed by Thomas Moore.

1838 Feb.

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 15

Jones, John

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Roxbury, [Feb. 1838]. 5 p.

Views concerning the probable result of the M.A.S.S. Meeting. A.A.P's part in the meeting a responsible one.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838
Feb.

Spaulding, S. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.103

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising in the Boston Transcript. Signatory received payment for Dutton & Wentworth.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1838 Feb. 2

1838
2 Feb.

Gulliver, John.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.104

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

[Boston.] Receipted bill for use of Marlboro Chapel hall. The signatory is Treasurer of the Marlboro Chapel Cor. A.D.S. 2 p. 5 x 7 5/8 in.

On verso: "Approved with the understanding that these are to be the regular prices for the use of the Marlboro Chapel Vestry to all who hire it for meetings" signed J[ohn] E. Fuller.

1838 Feb. 2

1838
2 Feb.

Munroe, James & Co.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.94

To [Massachusetts] Anti-Slavery Society.

[Boston.] Receipted bill for 1000 (copies) of [William Ellery] Channing's Letter to Clay. Approval signed by S[amuel] E[dmund] Sewall, auditor.
D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 7 in.

1838 Feb. 3

DIGITIZED

1838 Helmick, George Ms.A.1.2
3 Feb. Vol.7
No.9

To William Lloyd Garrison

.Putnam, Ohio. The subject of Non-Resistance was recently debated before the Putnam Lyceum. Only a few people in the village "take the side of non-resistance." Asks W.L.G. to answer the question: "Is it right to take life in any case whatever ... without violating the principles of the Gospel of Christ?" Paid for a subscription to the Liberator for George Eustis, Zanesville, Ohio.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 February 3

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Feb 3

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Points out a typographical error. Begs him to hurry as an order from New Orleans has cleaned out the locker. L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 February 3

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Feb 3] Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Settles a point in regard to the Washington genealogy. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/4 x 8 in.

1838 February 4

1838 Newbury, Henry Ms.A.1.2
4 Feb. Vol.7
No.10

To Isaac Knapp

‹New Haven, Conn.› Sends money for his subscription to the Liberator. Considers the paper the best in the country. "One thing I do not like is the rejoicing over one man more than another ..." (in the Liberator). Refers particularly to Dr. ‹Joel?› Hawes. Asks why the enemies of Garrison don't put forward their arguments. Cites passages from the Bible for and against the arguments of the slaveholders. Objects that it is a waste of time to convert men to Abolitionism and then convert them later to religion. Commends Sarah M. Grimké's stand on the murder of E. P. Lovejoy, peace and women's rights. Knows Charle[illegible]tch's feelings toward Garrison. "His appeal is just w[illegible] should expect from him ..." Wants I. K. to send him an almanac.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Feb. 5

1838 5 Feb.	Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 To John Pierpont	Ms.A.1.2 Vol.6 No.102

«Boston» Sends additional money received from the sale of J. P.'s sermon. Describes the distribution and sale of the sermon. The deacons, Standing Committee and influential members of the Hollis Street Society would have nothing to do with it.

A.N.s. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 February 5

1838
5 Feb.

Pierpont, John, 1785-1866

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.100

To Francis Jackson

‹Boston› Refers to an "obnoxious sermon." Is glad that it was printed and "so liberally subscribed for in Hollis Street Society ..." Regrets that the compositor omitted the word "Constitution," and that so many of his friends were offended by it. Thanks F. J. for a payment of part of the profits arising from the sale of the sermon. Urges F. J. to continue to work for the A-S cause.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 1/2 x 8 1/8 in.

1838 February 7

Buckingham, James Silk, 1786-1855. *Ch.I.6.20

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 7 Feb. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.) Printed enclosures relating to the temperance movement.

1 Temperance
I Silliman, Benjamin, 1[illegible]864

1838 February 7

Ms.Am.
345

Phillips, Willard, 1784-1873.

A.N.S. to [?] requesting visit; Boston, 7 Feb. 1838.
1 s. (1 p.)

√

1838 Feb. 8

1838 Clark, Henry N. Ms.A.9.2
8 Feb. Vol.10

To Mrs. H. G. Chapman (Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman) No.93

«Boston.» Bill for printing certificates. Signed for Weeks, Jordan & Co. by Henry N. Clark.
D.S. 2 p. 4 1/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 February 8

1838 Spaulding, S. Ms.A.9.2
8 Feb. Vol.10
To Henry Grafton Chapman. No.102

:Boston.: Receipted bill for advertising in Transcript. Signatory received payment for Dutton & Wentworth.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1838 February 9

[c.1838 Feb 9] **Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to call. A.L.S. 1p. 10x7 1/2 in.
Signed "J.S."

1838 Feb. 10

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 9

Andrews, E.than. A.llen. (1787-1859).

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; Boston, 10 Feb. 1838. 1 p.

Necessity of applying to the editors of the Rel. Magazine, in order to insure the publication of any articles.

1838 February 12

Chandler, Peleg Whitman, 1816-1889. *Ch.F.13.71

A.L.S. to Charles S. Daveis; Boston, 12 Feb. 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

I Daveis, Charles S., attorney, Portland, Me.

1838 February 12

[1838
Feb 12]

FOLSOM MSS.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

To James Munroe & Co.

[N.p.] Lists proof corrections. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: The American Scholar, an Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1837. Boston, 1838. 2nd ed.

1838 February 12

1838 **Bowe, Obadiah Allen, -1859.**

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 66

Feb. 13 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[N. Y.] Approving Griswold's editorial work on the "Vermonter" [Vergennes]; his own work; literary gossip.

A.L.S. 3pp. 8x5 in.
[Signed "B".]
Gris. Corr. p. 16.

√

1838 Not before Feb 12, 1837

«1838» Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.7

To Deborah Weston

«Boston» The writer tells about her visits in Cambridge. Angolina Ammidon is going to be married the last of September or first of October. «Joseph?» John Gurney will speak in Marlboro Chapel.
A.L.S. 2 p. 11 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Written on the back of a circular advocating the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. Signed by Amos Augustus Phelps and dated Feb.12,1838.

1838 February 13

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 9

Phelps, Amos A[ugustus] (1804-1847)

Copy to [Ethan Allen Andrews]; Boston, 13 Feb. 1838. 3 p.

Request for information concerning the possibility of having an article inserted in the Rel. Magazine.

1838 February 13

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Feb 13] Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Turns over to him the enclosed note concerning the plates. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 in.
Signed "J.S."

1838 Feb. 14

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 9

Andrews E.than, A.llen, (1787-1859).

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus, Phelps; Boston, 14 Feb. 1838. 1 p.

Necessity of applying to the editors to insure publication of article.

1838 Feb. 14

1838 Cushing, L (?) S Ms.A.1.2

14 Feb.

Vol.7

No.11

To Francis Jackson

«Reps Chamber, (Boston)» Refers to a letter written to the Advocate complaining of the reception given the Anti-Slavery petitions by the State Legislature. Asks F. J. to examine the writer's journals to see whether his complaint was properly directed to the writer.

A.L.s. 2 p. 12 7/8 x 8 in.

1838 February 14

Farmer, John, 1789-1838 Ch.E.12.48

A.L.S. to Edmund W. Toppan regarding Farmer's appointment as state arbhivist; Concord [N.H.] 14 Feb. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

~~1. New Hampshire--History--Historiography~~
I. Toppan, Edmund W.

1838 February 14

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848. G.31.42 (11)

A.L.s. to Carey, Blanchard, & co.; Boston, 14 Feb. 1838.
1 s.(1 p.)

I Carey, Blanchard and Co., firm, publishers.

1838 February 15

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 16

Stanton, H.enry. B.rewster. (1805-1887)

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus Phelps.; New York, 15 Feb. 1838. 2 p.

Plans for the Anti-slavery Legislative meeting. Anti-slavery publications to be distributed.

1838 Feb. 16

1838
16 Feb.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.6 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

[Boston] Receipt for sixty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 February 16

1838
16 Feb.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.7 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $100.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 February 16

1838 Rugg, Mrs. Sarah C. Ms.A.9.2
16 Feb. Vol.10
To Anne Warren Weston No.8

[Groton, Mass.] The writer has received the petition from Dr. Amos Farnsworth. The whole care of circulating petitions rests on the writer. Wants to see the Grimké sisters, and understands that Angelina is to address a committee from the Legislature. The writer believes the Grimkés are doing a great work for the country by emancipating women. Dwells at length on their influence in Groton. They will be invited again in the Spring as "there is another place besides Mr. [Dudley] Phelps' pulpit," a hall where "freedom of speech is enjoyd." A revival of rel[illegible]n is in progress here, with a large number of converts. [illegible] writer reports the resolutions laid before the Moral Refor[illegible]ociety. The writer's Anti-Slavery society met yesterday, and spent the time mostly in

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838 Rugg, Mrs. Sarah C Ms.A.9.2
16 Feb. Vol.10
To Anne Warren Weston No.8
Card 2

prayer.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1838 February 19

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Feb 19

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sees no advantage to a new contract except Folsom's attention to the proofs. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 Feb. 20

1838
Feb 20

Bancroft, George, 1800-

Ch B 2.12

Letter to ?

[Boston.] Reassures him as to the fate of democracy and that the Whigs are bound to lose. Martin is sure of re-election. Feels a desire to run away to New York to visit him and his family. Cannot get away for a long time.
A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 Feb. 20

1838
20(?)Feb.

Lewis, Asa.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.93

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«No pl.» Receipted bill for printed matter. Approval signed by S«amuel» E«dmund» Sewall, auditor.
A.D.S. 3 x 7 3/4 in.

In back of sheet, note addressed to S.E. Sewall; "The books were for the Wilberforce Library, and I believe the bill to be correct. (Signed) I«saac» Knapp."

1838 Feb. 26

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 18

Mott, James

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Philadelphia, 26 Feb. 1838. 3 p.

Objections to the nature of a letter in the last copy of the "Liberator" signed A.A.Phelps.

1838 February 26

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 17

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; New York, 26 Feb. 1838. 3 p.

Call for A.A.P. to settle as a pastor in New York.

March

X
1839 March ?]

[1839?] Weston, Deborah Ms.A.9.2

Vol.16
No.9

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[New Bedford, Mass.] The writer introduces the bearer of the letter, Mrs. Joseph Ricketson, and her husband, as "most excellent people ... the cream of New Bedford abolition," who have shown the writer great kindness. Remarks on the beauty of the last Liberator. A minister from Newport, named Brooks, said that nobody there dared to mention Abolition. The writer heard from Wendell Phillips that little Ann Chapman is remarkably bright.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

March 2nd 1838 masthead for Liberator was changed

1838 March 2

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.28

Rawson, Mary Anne, 1802-1887.

Letter to Elizabeth Pease Nichol; Attercliffe, 2 Mar. 1838.

I Nichol, Elizabeth (Pease) 1807-1897.

1838 March 3

No.32 in G.51.7.2

1838 D'Avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin, 1780-1851.

Mar 3 To Cora (Livingston) Barton

[La Haye] For her husband to secure autograph mss from collectors in the Netherlands, he should supply the writer with American mss of the presidents and others prominent in public life for exchange.

A.N.S. 1 p. 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. In French.

1838 March 4

Preston, William Campbell, 1794-1860. Ch.D.6.61

A.L.S. to William Cogswell; Washington, 4 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Cogswell, William

1838 Mar. 5

1838
5 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.3

To Sarah (Thurber) Benson

«Boston» Has been troubled with scrofula. Brother George «W.Benson» urged G. to try Thompsonian treatment. Has made up his mind to take it under Himes's auspices. New baby boy excites admiration.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.109

1838 March 5

Randolph, John.

*G.51.7.5 (6)

A.L.s. to Thomas Pennant Barton; [Philadelphia,] 5 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1838 March 7-9

1838
7-9 Mar.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.13

To Deborah Weston

‹Boston› The writer approves of ‹J. G.› Alvord's report and resolution on Texas. Amos A. Phelps wants to get the Odeon for Anti-Slavery meetings, because the Free Church won't give him its church. Mrs. Lydia M. Child saw an article on Angelina E. Grimké in the Mercantile Journal. The writer reports details of the voting on the Report (of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman) and other proceedings at a meeting of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, and criticizes a request made by Garrison for permission to alter his Report. "I cannot depend on Garrison as I used to." The Board accepted ‹Alanson› St. Clair's services as an agent, voted t[illegible] to Angelina E. Grimké and requested the Grimkés to con[illegible] their work in Massachusetts. ‹Edmund Quincy behaved sweetly." Mrs. Maria W. Chapman is to

(Continued on next card)

J

1838

1838
7-9 Mar.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.13

review the Life of McDowall. Thinks that Theodore D. Weld might be the author. "It is too free to be written by «Joshua» Leavitt. It produced a very great effect on my mind ... it has altered my feelings to the cause of Moral Reform more than anything I ever read before ..." Says that Dr. Amos Farnsworth should buy it. Also wishes him to take "The Friend of Virtue," the last number of which contains a good article by David Child. Wants Mrs. «Sarah C.» Rugg to get the (Groton) Moral Society to buy one or two copies. The writer has learned from Mrs. Maria W. Chapman that "for the first time the Grimkés became aware o[illegible] ill behaviour of the New York folks." Tells how «Willia[illegible]add "amused himself at the Marlboro with sundry witticisms about 'the gentle Angelina'

(Continued on next card)

√

1838

1838
7-9 Mar.

Card 3

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.13

To Deborah Weston

saying that he expected to live to see her married to 'a strapping nigger'." The writer got from the Library the last number of Scott's Life (by Lockhart), just out, and cried over it. Comments again on Garrison's plan to alter his Report. "He should not give up for «Amos A.» Phelps' feelings. If he were to give up for anybody's it should be for «Charles» Fitch & «Joseph H.» Towne." The Ellis Gray Lorings are in Cambridge, "Margaret Fuller with them, so I suppose she has a vacation."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Signed with initials.

The Life of McDowall ref[illegible] to is the Memoir and Select Remains of the Late Rev. John R. M'Dowall ... New York, Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1838.

1838 March 7

1838
7 Mar.

ₛOsgoodₛ, Abby

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.9

To Deborah Weston

ₛNew Bedford, Mass.ₛ The writer invites the addressee to visit in New Bedford at the house of Mrs. Doubleday. Suggests the addressee's coming when John F. Emerson's school term closes. "Mrs. Emerson says she loves you as well as ever, even better," and wishes the addressee to stay with her three months. Says Elizabeth Horton comes to her this term.
A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in. & 5 x 7 3/4 in.

The second page, containing the address, is a torn fragment.

1838 March 7

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 19

Pierce, Delano

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus Phelps»; Grafton, 7 Mar. 1838. 1 p.

Call for a pastor to settle at Grafton church.

1 Grafton, Mass.

1838 March 8

Bliss, L Ch.D.9.70

A.L.S. to Elias Nason; Louisville, Ky., 8 Mar. 1838.
1 s. (4 pp.)

I. Nason, Elias, 1811-1887.

1838 March 8

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 20

Tyler, Edward R[oyall]

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Middletown, [Conn], 8 Mar. 1838. 2 p.

Probable resignation from A.S. agency; desire to settle in a parish. Request for assistance in obtaining a parish.

1838 March 9

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 21

Phelps, A«mos» A«ugustus»

Copy of letter to «John Stocker Coffin Knowlton», Editor of the Worcester Palladium, Boston, 9 Mar. 1838. 10 p.

Correction of the impressions received by J.S.C.K. concerning the report of the proceedings of the Clerical Convention as published in the Liberator.

1 The Liberator

1838 10 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1 Vol.3 No.4

To George William Benson

«Boston» Badinage on the Thompsonian «sic» cure, followed by account of steam-baths, hot drinks, etc. experienced during treatment. «J.V.» Himes with G. in Thompsonian infirmary. G. feels much improved. Asks about Dr. Hawes's action at Hartford. Odeon has been granted to Boston Female A.S. Society for lectures by Angelina E. Grimké. Sends message of admiration to Colver.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.110

1838 March 12-13

1838
12-13
Mar.

«Weston, Deborah»

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.10

To Anne Warren Weston

«Groton, Mass.» The writer tells about her ride to Groton on the stagecoach, the conversation on the way, and her adventure in holding the reins of six horses while the driver went back for a bundle that had fallen off. In Groton, Mrs. Sarah C. Rugg is resolved to have the Grimkés lecture as often as possible. "The Dr. «Amos Farnsworth» refuses to have anything to do with asking them as the abolitionists have deserted him ... when they lectured here last summer, but his house is open to receive them." Then if Dudley Phelps refuses the meeting-house, "it were better for him that he had never been born." The writ[illegible]ells local news. At first she was a little "ennuyed," bu[illegible] painted vigorously and "soon got over it (the ennui)." [illegible]s a message to Lizzy Chapman

(Continued on next card)

√

1838

1838
12-13
Mar.
Card 2

«Weston, Deborah»

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.10

that she spent an hour sliding down a hill. Tells about the meeting at which it was unanimously voted that the Grimkés be invited to lecture there. Sends a message from Dr. Farnsworth to the Grimkés. "The Pepperell people are very much ashamed of the Barn, since Angelina «E. Grimké» spoke in the state house."

A.L. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Written above the address is the note; "I hope Dear Maria «Weston Chapman» You will find something interesting in this letter."

1838 Mar. 13

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 22

Chaplin, William L.awrence. (1796-1871).

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Utica, .N.Y.., 13 Mar. 1838. 4 p.

Displeased at the course pursued by the Executive Committee of the Anti-Slavery Society. Plans for work on the anti-slavery cause to be done by N.Y. State A.S. Society.

1 American Anti-Slavery [illegible]ty

1838 March 13

Dunlap, William, 1766-1839. Ch.F.6.31

A.L.S. to James Rees; New York, 13 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (3 pp.)

I. Rees, James, 1821-1889.

1838 March 13

1838
13 Mar.

[Osgood], Abby

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.12 A

To Deborah Weston

[New Bedford, Mass.] The writer, referring to a previous letter, informs the addressee that Mrs. Doubleday would like to have her defer her visit because of the poor health of different members of the household. The writer hopes the addressee will come before she takes her final leave of the town, "as I don't believe anyone wants to see you as much as myself". Tells about a Temperance meeting, a concert, and about some of her pupils. "I do like two schools better than one ... I have missed you this term, as no one but you can imagine ..." Gives local news,-deaths and illness. "Brother [Nathaniel T.] Bent is as kind a brother a[illegible]n be ..."

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 i[illegible]

1838 March 13

[c.1838 Mar 13] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends quotations from a review in the London Athenaeum, to be used in the Southern papers. Is criticized for ignoring the German writers. Inquires about the copy for The College Librarian. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The extracts from the London Athenaeum are in the hand of an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 March 14

1838 Bowe, Obadiah Allen, -1859.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 67

Mar. 14 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[N. Y.] Scolding Griswold for altering a line in the writer's "On the Death of a Friend."

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.
[Signed "B".]
Misdated "1837."
Gris. Corr. p. 19.

1838 Mar. 14

DIGITIZED

1838 Knight, Anne Ms.A.1.2

14 Mar. Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.13

«Paris» Discusses the non-arrival of a gift of portraits. Wants to know who sent them so a claim can be made. Refers to the origin of the slave trade in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Only the Lord knows "why these horrid crimes still violate His laws ..." People have complained that W.L.G. has not carried on his labors with "Christian meekness of love ... ."

A.L.s. 4 p. 8 7/8 x 6 7/8 in.

1838 March 15

Dibdin, Thomas, John, 1771-1841. Ch.H.6.22

A.L.S. to the Rev. L Wilkinson; [London] 15 Mar. 1838. 3 pp.

I. Wilkinson, The Rev. L

1838 March 15

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838 Mar 15] **Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862; mayor of Boston.**

To Messrs. Folsom, Wells & Thurston.

[N.p.] List of typographical errors in Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. A.L. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 March 15

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Mar 15] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Will need copies for Washington and finds that the supply for town is running low. Sends corrections of his own and some of Eliot's. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 15

Ms.Fr.
83
(18)
with
*Acc.
67-706

Saint Hilaire,

A.L.S. to François Lacave Laplagne-Barris regarding proposed colonial laws; Paris, 15 mars 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. France--Colonies--Administration.
2. French Mss in this library.
I. Laplagne-Barris, F[illegible]is Lacave, 1786-1857.

1838 March 15

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 23

[Tappan, Lewis] (1788-1873)

A.L. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; New York, 15 Mar. 1838. 3 p.

Call for A.A.P. to become pastor of the Presbyterian church. Enclosed is a letter from Mr Duffield stating the difference between Presbyterianism and Congregationalism.

1 Presbyterianism

1838 March 15

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 24

Torrey, Charles Turner (1813-1846)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Salem, 15 Mar. 1838. 3 p.

Taylorism. Intention of getting an abolitionist minister for the church in Salem, if possible.

1. Salem, Mass.

1838 March 16

Ch J 1.115

1838 Mar 16

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865; member of Congress, and governor of Massachusetts.

To Jacob S. Sleeper, office of the Mercantile Journal, Boston

[Boston, Mass.] Asks that an error in Professor Hitchcock's article be corrected for the afternoon papers. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 4 1/4 in.

1838 · Mar. 16

1838
16 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.12 B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $50.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 March 16

Homer, Jonathan, 1759-1843. Ch.D.13.38

A.L.S. to Convers Francis; [Newton] 16 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Mar. 16

1838 Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2

16 Mar. Vol.7

To William Slade No.14

«Boston» Thanks W. S. for a copy of a speech he delivered in Congress. Sends money for additional copies. Forwards a report on the annexation of Texas adopted by the Mass. Legislature.

A.L.s. (Signature copied) 2 p. 7 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Rough draft.

1838 March 16

1838
Mar 16

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Sends a further list of Dr. Young's errata. Adds also one or two of his own. A.L. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Begun by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams, and not signed.

1838 Mar. 18

Ms.957 Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

4th letter

Letter to Elisabeth J. Davis; Brookline, 18 March 1838.

I. Davis, Elisabeth J.

1838? March 19

Ms.Fr.
83
(19)
with
*Acc.
67-706

Laplagne-Barris, François Lacave, 1786-1857.

A.Ms.: Memo regarding communication with M. Saint Hilaire; «Paris?» 19 mars 1838? 1 s. (2 p.)

1. France--Colonies--Ad[illegible]istration.
2. French Mss in this library.
I. Saint Hilaire

1838 March 19

[c.1838 Mar 19] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wishes an addition made to one of the postscripts, since he has just received a forgotten life of the "Great Captain" through [Angel] Calderon de la Barca, the Spanish minister. He talks of making a Spanish translation. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Mar. 20

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 25

Knowlton, J.ohn. S.tocker. C.offin.

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus Phelps.; Worcester, 20 Mar. 1838. 2 p.

Refuses to accept A.A.P's version of the proceedings of the Clerical Convention.

1838 Mar. 21

1838
21 Mar.

Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817-

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.14

To Deborah Weston

‹Annapolis, Md.› The writer asks the addressee not to write such mournful letters, as she is homesick enough. The writer will try to remain here until October, and then come home for good. Hears the Abolitionists "railed upon almost every day". A great friend of the writer thought it "a pity that they were not all strung up." The writer is quite a favorite with some who abuse the Abolitionists most, and it is perhaps fear of losing their good opinion that prevents her from telling them that she is also one. It is doubtful whether her telling them would do any good, and she might be sent home. The writer has been given what she [illegible] long wished for—the poems of Mrs. ‹Felicia Dorothea› Hema[illegible] Describes acquaintances in Annapolis. Will soon be in the country, where she expects to be especially homesick.

A.L.S. 4

1838 March 21

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Mar 21 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Lists five more errors. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed "W.H.P."

1838 March 22

1838
Mar 22

Folsom, George, 1802-1869. FOLSOM MSS

To Charles Folsom.

[New York.] Wishes to procure for Colonel Stone a copy of Dr. [Benjamin] Waterhouse's lecture on the use of tobacco. A.L.S. 1p. 10 1/2 x 8 in.

Refers to: Waterhouse, Benjamin, A Public Lecture... shewing the Evil Tendency of the Use of Tobacco, Cambridge, 1805.

1838 Mar. 22

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 26

Kendall, Edward, Jr

A.L.S. to Amos A<ugustus> Phelps; Westminister, 22 Mar. 1838. 3 p.

Question as to whether meetings other than the usual annual meetings are to be held. Escape of a slave from Philadelphia.

1838 Mar. 23

Ms.E.9.4
67-1

American Colonization Society.

Engraved membership form, filled out in ms and signed by Henry Clay and R. R. Gurley; Washington, 23 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Clay, Henry, 1777-1852
II Gurley, Ralph Randolph, 1797-1872

1838 March 23

1838 Howard, Henry, 1769-1847; artist. Ch J 2.34
Mar 23

To H. Collin, London.

[London, Eng.] Begs him to throw for him in the raffle for the ship and picture belonging to the late G. P. Reinagle.
A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 Mar. 23

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 27

Little, [Mrs.] S[ophia] L[ouise] (1799-

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Newport, [R.I.], 23 Mar. 1838. 2 p.

Religious sentiments concerning the progress of Anti-slavery in Newport.

1 Newport, R. I.

1838 March 23

1838 Slade, William, 1786-1859 Ms.A.1.2

23 Mar. Vol.7

To Francis Jackson No.15

.Washington, (D.C.). Reports that he received $3 from F. J. and that he has mailed 100 copies of his speech to him. Acknowledges the receipt of the report on the annexation of Texas. "Texas will never be annexed to this Union ..."

A.N.s. 1 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 23

1838
23 Mar.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.15

To Deborah Weston

«Boston» The writer transmits the reply of the Grimkés. They cannot come because of attending «Sylvester» Graham's lectures, and giving a course before the «Boston Female Anti-Slavery» Society at the Odeon. The writer believes that the Grimkés will return to Massachusetts in the summer. Caroline Weston wishes the addressee to return soon. The writer tells about her stay in Weymouth together with Elizabeth Sampson, and the latter's alarming but brief illness. Gives family news. Describes the lecture of the Grimkés. The house was thronged. Mary S. Parker opened the meeting with reading from Scripture, which she [illegible]ery well, "thought I did not like the Psalm she selecte[illegible] it was a very triumphant one." Sarah M. Grimké spoke "very well indeed, tho' of course, no-

(Continued on next card)

J

1838

1838 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
23 Mar. Vol.10
To Deborah Weston No.15

Card 2

thing like Angelina «Grimké»." The writer gives news of acquaintances and reports two deaths, Mrs. Stone and another whose name was accidentally torn out.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Part of p.3 is damaged.

1838 Mar. 24

1838
24 Mar.

[Burleigh, William Henry] 1812-1891

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.17

To Henry Brewster Stanton

[Philadelphia] The writer will heed the addressee's instructions "for once in my life" and collect funds," a business for which by habit, by education and by feeling, I am totally unfitted." A difficulty is the Pennsylvania Abolitionists' jealousy of the American Anti-Slavery Society, caused partly by the "peace mania" and the "free produce mania." The Pennsylvanians "want all their money to carry on operations in their own state." Because of a cold settled in his lungs, the writer will not attempt to speak much, but will go "from place to place, from house to house, and beg." The writer has ordered two hundred copies of "James Williams," to be sent immediately.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in

(Continued on next card)

1838 Mar. 24

1838
24 Mar.

Card 2

«Burleigh, William Henry» 1812-1891

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.17

To Henry Brewster Stanton

The signature, with the writing in back of it, has been cut out. The "James Williams" referred to is the Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave, «edited by John G. Whittier?», New York, American Anti-Slavery Society; Boston, Isaac Knapp. 1838.

1838 Mar. 24

1838 **Farmer, John, 1789-1838** Ms.A.1.2

24 Mar. Vol.7

To Francis Jackson No.16

«Concord, N.H.» Was unable to find a paper containing "the account of the Emancipation of his slave Pomp, by Hon. Jonathan Jackson ..." Thinks he may have left it at Edmund Jackson's house. Refers to J. G. Birney's visit to F. J. Asks if F. J. has read William Slade's speech. "What a grand document to send to the South ..." Hopes that «Angelina E.?» Grimké's speech to the Mass. Legislature will have a good effect. Remarks on the great increase in the number of speeches and articles relating to Slavery.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Mar. 25-26

1838
25-26
March

Farnsworth, Amos, 1788-1861

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.16

To Anne Warren Weston

[Groton, Mass.] The writer regrets that the Grimkés cannot come to Groton, but believes they are more usefully employed where they are. "It is triumph, however, after the base cowering of the abolitionists in this place, to the powers that be, to have them toe the mark by giving the Grimké's an invitation to come again." The Rev. Dudley Phelps preached against them. "... today-all day, has been devoted to them and Garrison." The writer refers to the crowded hall when the Grimkés spoke in Boston. "I suppose you anticipate much for the woman cause by the lectures at the Odeon ... Dudley Phelps says you will land i[illegible]nny Wrightism ..." Referring to a visit from Deborah Wes[illegible] "We found Deborah quite the thing-we miss her."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 March 26

1838 Spaulding, S Ms.A.9.2
26 Mar.

To R. Weston

Vol.10 A
No.18

«Boston» Receipt for payment of expenses of advertising a "Young Ladies School" in Transcript. Signed by writer for Dutton & Wentworth.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1838 March 27

Blagden, George Washington, 1802-1884. Ch.D.9.67

A.N.S. to Convers Francis; Boston, 27 Mar. 1838. 1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Francis, Convers, 1795-1863.

1838 Mar. 27

1838
27 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2.
Vol.10
No.18 B

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston» Receipt for payment of expenses incurred in going to New York to secure the services of Theodore D. Weld before the Legislature. Approval signed by Samuel E. Sewall, auditor.
A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 27

[c.1838 Mar 27] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Begs him to speed up the work as all the copies are exhausted. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 27

1838 Webster, John White, 1793-1850. FOLSOM MSS.
Mar 27

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Requests a copy of the April number of the North American Review to send to the Azores. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

1838 March 28

1838 Jay, William, 1789-1858. Ch A 5.32
Mar 28

To Gerritt Smith.

[Bedford.] Declines to present to the governor the statement concerning the outrage against Hopper. Sets forth his views of the rights and duties of the governor and of the president in such a case where a negro is involved. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 March 28

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1353

Rosas, Juan Manuel de, 1793-1877

Ms.D.S.: Case against France's seizure of American ship in Argentine waters, with Aimé Roger's reply; Buenos Aires, 28 marzo 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Roger, Aimé
1 Argentine Republic--For. rel.--France
2 France--For. rel.--Argentine Republic
3 Spanish Mss in this Li[illegible]
4 Monroe Doctrine

1838 Mar. 29

*Ms.A. Green, B.eriah. (1795-1874)

21.8

p. 29

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; Whitesboro, .N.Y.., 29 Mar. 1838. 1 p.

Request that A.A.P. see that the accompanying article is inserted correctly in "Zion's Herald." The "Liberator." N.E. Convention.

1 Zion's herald

1838 Mar. 29

1838
29 Mar.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.17

To Henry Clarke Wright

[Brookline, (Mass.)] Cannot give satisfactory answers to questions contained in a letter of H. C. W. without more study. Believes that "if the simple precept 'resist not evil' were once intrenched in the hearts & consciences of men, slavery & war ... must wholly cease." Defines freedom as "the sweet & voluntary subjection of our entire being to God ..." Is planning to leave Massachusetts.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Mar. 30

1838
30 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.18 C

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston» Receipt for $1200 in payment for editing the Liberator from Jan.1,1837 to Jan.1,1838.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 30

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.
Mar 30]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Thinks both Mr. Sparks and Mr. Bancroft will furnish material in his absence. Sends a paper by Mr. Brown, which will need a little doctoring. A.L.S. 4p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 March 30

1838 30 Mar.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.11

To Mass. Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston» Expense account and receipt. Approval signed by Samuel E. Sewall, auditor, dated March 13,1838.
A.D.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Mar. 31

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 30

Allen, George (1792-1883).

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus, Phelps; Shrewsbury, 31 Mar. 1838. 4 p.

Suggestions concerning the establishment of a new paper in Boston.

1838 March 31

Ms.Fr.
108

France. Marine. 1er regiment.

Ms.D.: Certificate of good conduct for «pig?»; Basse Terre, Guadeloupe, 31 mars.1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. French mss. in this library.
2. Guadeloupe.

L

1838 March 31

1838 Plummer, Mrs. Sarah M Ms.A.9.2
31 Mar. Vol.10
To Anne Warren Weston No.19

[Bangor, Me.] M. A. Bright asked the writer to circulate the Liberators sent by the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Has been unexpectedly successful in getting the Liberator into the hands of those ignorant of it and unacquainted with it. Friends of the cause will prefer to support their own paper rather than the Liberator. Wants a pamphlet giving the reasons "which induced the students of Lane Seminary to dissolve their connection with that institution." The Anti-Slavery societies of Maine are increasing in number and interest. The writer hopes to meet Garrison.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 March 31

[1838 Mar] 31

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Would like to have a copy of the addition to the postscript. Repeats the compliments of the Spanish minister upon the printing of the work. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 March 31

#Ms.A.
21.8
p. 31

Smyth, William

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Brunswick, .Me.., 31 Mar. 1838. 3 p.

Willing to sign the call for a New England Convention. Views concerning A.A.P's article in the "Liberator." General progress of Anti-Slavery.

1838 Apr.

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 34

Leavitt, Joshua (1794-1873)

A.L.S. to ‹Amos Augustus› Phelps; n.p., Apr. 1838. 2 p.

Enclosed is a note for Edmund Quincy to be delivered with two copies of the "Emancipator." Several names of persons to whom the "Emancipator" is to be sent.

1 Quincy, Edmund
2 The Emancipator and republican

1838 April

1838 Apr. **St. Clair, Alanson** Ms.A.1.2 Vol.7 No.18

To Francis Jackson

«Boston» Recommends the appointment of Seth Sprague as a delegate to the annual meeting of the American Anti-Slavery Society.

A.N.s. 1 p. 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 Apr. 2

1838
2 April

Durant, William.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.103

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

:Boston.: Receipted bill for advertising in Evening Mercantile Journal. Signatory received payment for Sleeper, Dix, & Rogers.
D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 6 5/8 in.

Penciled in upper margin: "Mr.Chapman, 29 Central Wharf."

1838 April 2

1838
2 April

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.20

To John F. Emerson

«Boston» The writer recommends his brother-in-law Moore as a minister. Explains the motives in the "collision between the state & national «Anti-Slavery» societies, referring to a statement of the case in the Christian Journal Extra." The addressee's County Board has invited the agents of the American Society, "thus virtually taking sides with that society." The County society is soon to meet in New Bedford where, the writer fears, "an effort will be made to undo what the county board have done." The writer considers "the Parent Committee in the right." The State Board are opposed to it because they wish to crush the Massachus[illegible] Abolitionist (a periodical), favored by the Parent (N. Y[illegible]ciety; further, they want to make the Massachusetts Socie[illegible] anti-orthodox and promulgate

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2

2 April

Vol.10

No.20

To John F. Emerson

Card 2

non-resistance, no-government, etc. Accuses Garrison and the Board of the guilt with which they charge others.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 1/2 x 7 5/8 in.

This letter, with proper names and the section about Mr. Moore deleted, was apparently used after Phelps' resignation from the Board of the Massachusetts society, as a testimony of his intrigue. A note beneath the letter (by Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman?) states; "Such efforts and accusations as the above letter Mr. Phelps did not hesitate privately to put forth against his brethren [illegible]e board." Also answers the accusation of anti-orthodox[illegible]

1838 April 2

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 32

Phelps, A«mos» A«ugustus» (1804-1847)

Copy of A.L.S. to «Daniel Hopkins?» Emerson; Boston, 2 April 1838. 3 p.

Recommendation to Emerson of Erasmus Darwin Moore to replace a Rev. Mr Holmes as preacher. Abolition.

1 Moore, Erasmus Darwin

1838 April 2

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 32

Stanton, Henry Barewster, (1805-1887)

Circular letter; New York, 2 Apr. 1838. 1 p.

Notice of a business meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society to be held at New York, 2 May 1838.

1 American Anti-Slavery Society. Executive Committee

1838 April 3

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 33

Perry, G.ardiner, B.

A.L.S. to A.mos, A.ugustus, Phelps; Bradford, 3 Apr. 1838. 4 p.

Unable to attend the meeting mentioned in A.A.P's last letter. In favor of a new religious paper.

1838 Apr. 4

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1355

Arana, Felipe

A.L.S. to E.R. Dorr apologizing for seizure of American ship by French corvette; Buenos Aires, 4 abr. 1838. 2 s. (5 p.)

I Dorr, Ebenezer Ritchie
1 Spanish Mss in this Library
2 U.S.--For. rel.--Arge[illegible] Republic
3 Argentine Republic--F[illegible]el.--U.S.

1838 April 4

Lincoln, Levi, 1782-1868.

Ms.Am.
2006
(103)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett accepting appointment to head commission; Washington, 4 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 April 4

[c.1838 Apr 4] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Makes two alterations in accordance with Norton's corrections. Wishes the printing would go "more briskly." Thinks the advertisement may be omitted from the remaining impression. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 April 4

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Apr 4] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wishes a correction made. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 April 4

Ms.Am.
937

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.

A.L.S. to Charles Stewart Daveis contrasting the societies of Paris and London; London, 4 April 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Europe--Description and travel.
I. Daveis, Charles Stewart, 1788-1865.

√1838 April 4

1838
4 April

«Weston, Anne Warren?» 1812-1890

To «Sarah Moore Grimké»

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.21

«Boston» The writer was grieved when Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman showed her the addressee's letter of yesterday, and is surprised at the unfounded statements heard by the addressee. Explains that, according to plan, "the Misses Grimké were invited to lecture ... The Odeon was not procured for Angelina more than for yourself." Details the relative popularity of Sarah M. and Angelina E. Grimké, repeats a criticism of Sarah's monotonous tone, and Mrs. Maria W. Chapman's objection to telling the addressee about it; "No-for many like Sarah best." After emphasizing the favorable impression the addressee's lecture made in B[illegible], the writer criticises the lecturer's "giving authori[illegible] at length" as taking up too much time.

A.L. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 April 5

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Apr 5] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends an additional list of errata. Asks for six copies for the Spanish minister and reminds Folsom to include the note about him. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Signed "W.H.P."

1838 Apr. 6

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 36

Allen, George (1792-1883).

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Shrewsbury, 6 Apr. 1838. 1 p.

In favor of having Br. Cowles Editor of the new religious paper to be established.

1 Cowles,

1838 Apr. 6

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 35

Barry, Charles C.

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Boston, 6 April 1838. 1 p.

Signature of Charles C. Barry attached to circular letter advocating establishing of a new orthodox Congregational paper, to be called Boston Evangelist.

Enclosed is a paper concerning the Boston Evangelist. List of names signed thereto.

1 Boston Evangelist

1838 April 7

Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867.

In:
*XL
.842
.W21 0

A.N.S. to John Smith thanking him for testimony regarding proposal; [London] 7 Apr 1838.
1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Apr. 7

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
7 Apr. Vol.3
To George William Benson No.5

«Boston» Reports his feeling better, but head is still confused. Health will prevent him from attending annual meeting in New York. Expected to speak in Philadelphia. Knapp sent Benson 50 copies of Boyle's letter. Heard that Mr.Pearl read it. Letter has been quietly received, but expects stir about it in time. Grimkés are doing mighty work.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

See letter from James Boyle in Liberator for March 23, 1838, and note on it in William Lloyd Garrison, II,p.286.

Letters, v.2, no.111

[1838] April 7

Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Ms.Am.
2006
(102)

Letter to Edward Everett notifying him of meeting; Boston, 7 Apr. [1838] Printed form filled out in ms.S.(C.P. Curtis) 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

1838 Apr. 7

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 37

«Goodman, Epaphras»

A.L. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Dracut, 7 Apr. 1838. 2 p.

Intention of attending the meeting at Boston. In favor of establishing a new religious paper.

Incomplete.

1838 April 7

*Ms. A.
21.8
p. 37

Unsigned letter

Ms.L. (unsigned, incomplete?); Dracutt, 7 Apr. 1838. 2 p.

1838 April 8

1838 Apr 8

Sales, Francis, 1771-1854.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Thanks him for his kindness in lending the beautiful edition of Don Quixote. A.L.S. 1p. 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.

Written in Spanish.

1838 April 9

Ms.Am. Emerson, Benjamin Dudley, 1781-1872.
1422 A.N.S. to Charles G. Loring on proposed contract
(15) involving plates; Boston, 9 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Loring, Charles Greeley, 1794-1868

1838 April 10

Ms.Am.
1279
(11)

Clark & Kellogg, firm, Baltimore.

Ms.L.S. to Abraham A. Dame(Boston) returning papers for schooner Morning Star; Baltimore, 10 April 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Morning Star (schooner)
I. Dame, Abraham A

1838 Apr. 10

1838 Howe, Appleton Ms.A.1.2

18 Apr. Vol.7

To Francis Jackson No.19

South Weymouth, (Mass.). Is unable to accept an invitation to be a delegate to the annual meeting of the American Anti-Slavery Society.

A.N.s. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Apr. 10

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 38

Little, [Mrs] Sophia L[ouise] (1799-

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; New York, 10 Apr. 1838. 1 p.

Views concerning the need of a new Ministry.

1838 April 10

1838
10 April

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.105

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«Boston?» Expense account and receipt.
A.D.S. 2 p. 5 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 April 10

1838 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
10 Apr. Vol.10
To Deborah Weston No.22

«Groton, Mass.» The writer remarks on the Misses Ball; "... to go & invite Mrs. «Lydia Maria» Child & omit us–Mrs. Child whom they can hardly speak peaceably to." Comments on "Bro. Fairchild" whose behavior contrasts "advantageously with that of the Boston ministers generally." Refers to the return of Grimkés. Regrets being absent from the meeting of the «Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society» and wishes the addressee to tell her very minutely about the business part. The writer is extremely glad that Mr. «John Quincy?» Adams has "come forth." Praises the letters of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman as giving "multum in parvo." Wi[illegible] the addressee to tell Mrs. Maria W. Chapman to treat Ma[illegible] Parker "as well as the rest

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838
10 Apr.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.22

To Deborah Weston

of them, for really Mary had a bitterer dose than any of the rest of them." The writer was not well on arriving in Groton, but was herself again the next morning, and heard [Dudley] Phelps preach on temperance. The writer tells of the calls she made in Groton and Pepperell. A Mr. Robinson (minister in Peperell?) "remembers Angelina [E.] Grimké with the utmost bitterness, could almost burn her." The Abolitionist cause (in Groton, etc.)" is in rather a perilous state, all the thoroughgoing Abolitionists having come out Perfectionists." Comments on Amos A. Phelps's idea that presenting a Report not sanctioned by t[illegible]ard is unconstitutional.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/[illegible].

1838 Apr. 11

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 40

Blakesley, J. M.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Spencertown, N.Y., 11 Apr. 1838. 4 p.

Formation of county societies. Mob at Chatham. Dr Wayland. Rhode Island State Anti-Slavery Convention.

1. Chatham, N. Y.
2 Rhode Island State Anti-Slavery Convention, 1838.

1838 April 11

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838]
Apr 11

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Plans to be at home that afternoon. A.L.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

1838 April 11

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 39

White, James C.

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Boston, 11 Apr. 1838. 3 p.

Suggestions concerning the establishment of a new paper.

1838 April 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1357

Yrigoyen, Manuel de

Ms.D.: Copy of protest against French interference in western hemisphere; Montevideo, 12 abr. 1838. 2 s. (6 p.)

1 Argentine Republic--For. rel.--France
2 France--For. rel.--Argentine Republic
3 Spanish Mss in this Library
4 Monroe Doctrine

1838 April 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.11359a

Roger, Aimé

Ms.D.S.: Copy of French explanation of actions in Argentina; Montevideo, 14 abr. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 France--For. rel.--Argentine Republic
2 Argentine Republic--For. rel.--France
3 Spanish Mss in this Li[illegible]ry

1838 April 15

Cousin, Victor, 1792-1867. Ch.G.2.4

A.L.S. to [?]; [n.p.] 15 avril 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Apr. 17

1838 Benedict, A L Ms.A.1.2
17 Apr. Vol.7
To William Bassett No.23

«Peru, Ohio» Says that he found out that a colored man named James Williams, who has been collecting money to help fugitive slaves, is not to be trusted. "I would remark that the fugitives who pass this way are seldom in need of money." A.L.s. (Ms. copy) 1 p. 11 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Copied first by Hiram Wilson and secondly by Ellis G. Blake.

1838 Apr. 17

1838
17 Apr.

Earle, Lucy

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Ms.A.4.6A
Vol.1
No.43

«Leicester (Mass.)» The writer does not know if anyone outside of her society feels enough interest in the cause to furnish a table for the Boston fair, "but we should like to furnish one," if someone in Boston will tend it for them. The writer would like to circulate an extra copy of the *Non-Resistant*. Suggests six Mass. towns which might be approached in the interest of the fair; these names are copied in a different hand on the opposite page.

A.L.S. 4p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1838 April 17

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2

17 Apr. Vol.10

Statement of Mr. Phelps and others No.23

«Boston» A printed statement in which the writer protests against that part of the Report of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society which refers to the Clerical Appeal. Following Phelps's signature is a brief statement by these undersigned; S. G. Shipley, Joseph H. Eayrs, James C. White, Gotham Horton. Then follows the "Reply of the Corresponding Secretary" in which he defends his position and quotes various other published opinions in agreement with his own; signed W«illia»m Lloyd Garrison. Manuscript marginal notes (by Mrs. Maria W. Chapman?) aga[illegible] the statement of Phelps; "A mean dirty piece of busines[illegible]nworthy an agent of the Mass. Society." "Mean!! All fol[illegible]but Phelps should have it measured to him in like measure-it is unparliamentary & improper

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2

17 Apr. Vol.10

Statement of Mr. Phelps and others No.23

Card 2

to admit his protest." Another ms. note is printed at the four other signatories.
Pamphlet. 8 p. (numbered 57-64) 9 1/4 x 6 in.

1838 April 17

[c.1838 Apr 17]

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Urges him to hurry with the copies for the Spanish minister. Expects them to serve as credentials in Madrid. Regrets that literary controversies should be brought before the public. L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Adds in a postscript an account of the work's recognition in London.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 April 20

1838 Apr 20 Murray, Nicholas, 1803-1861. Ch B 2.90

To the Reverend Thomas Raffles, Liverpool.

[ElizabethTown, N.J.] Enquires concerning the whereabouts of Alexander G. Frazer, a minister who left the country to prosecute his claim to Lord Lovell's estate. They have not heard from him since and believe that he is proving no great honour to the gospel. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

On the third page is an answer to the letter probably in the hand of Thomas Raffles. Not signed.

1838 April 20

Ch.M.2.3

1838 Paulding, J. K. v.7,1383;1393;
April 20 1395.

Regualtions for yeomen in the navy.

1838 April 20

1838 Tappan, Juliana A Ms.A.9.2
20 Apr. Vol.10
To Anne Warren Weston No.24

[New York] The writer has been engaged in carrying out the plans of her Anti-Slavery society "for more union among the different female societies in this city." There are five such societies, the fifth recently formed among the Friends. Gives the opinion of people in regard to the forthcoming Convention. Hope has been expressed that "it may be strictly an Anti-Slavery Convention,"- without the intrusion of other interests. The writer expresses her religious convictions in relation to the spirit of the Convention. Transmits a message from Mrs. Cox that she expects the addressee and Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman to stay [illegible] her when they are in New York.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4

1838 Apr. 21

DIGITIZED

1838 Davis, Edward Morris, 1811-1887

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.20

21 Apr.

To William Lloyd Garrison

[Philadelphia] Invites W.L.G. to attend the annual meeting of the Eastern Section (of the Philadelphia Anti-Slavery Society?) Discusses the influence of the Colonizationists on the Reform Convention and the local free colored population. Acknowledges W.L.G.'s letter of Jan.7.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 April 21

*Ms.494

Gilman, Charles.

Ms.L.S. to H. A. S. Dearborn, regarding formation of society at Bangor for ornamenting streets with trees; Bangor, Me., 21 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Botanical Mss in this Library

I Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851

1838 April 21

[c.1838 Apr 21] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wants seven copies for Calderon de la Barca. Asks what Mr. Felton says. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 April 22

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 68

1838 Bowe, Obadiah Allen, -1859.

Ap. 22 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[N. Y.] Sending a poem. Asking Griswold not to write about Henry Clay.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr. p. 19.

1838 April 22

[1838] Mitford, John, 1781-1859. No. 48 in *G.51.7.4

[Apr 22] To Horatio Rodd

[Benhall] Asks Rodd to perform minor commissions for him in London.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.

1838 April 23

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 41

Phelps, A«mos» A«ugustus»

A.L.S. to «Isaac» Knapp; Boston, 23 Apr. 1838. 3 p. Probably first draft.

Withdrawal of the "statement" which was to be published in the "Report."

1838 · Apr. 24

1838
24 Apr.

«Garrison, William Lloyd» 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.6

To Samuel Joseph May

«Boston» G. uncertain about going to New York on account of health. Refers to Brownson's article in his Quarterly as unworthy of sound mind. Hurt by G.'s strictures, Brownson addressed letter to him in Reformer. Names abolition friends who, with G. and wife, saw Grimkés off. Angelina's closing lecture at Odeon "keystone of the arch" Annual report out. Phelps wrote protest against part dealing with Clerical Appeal, but suppressed it.

A.L. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Signature cut off.

Printed in part in Will[illegible]loyd Garrison, II, p.209 note.

Letters, v.2, no.112

1838 April 24

Uwins, Thomas, 1782-1857. Ch.I.4.36

A.N.S. to Thomas Sully; [London] 24 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (2p.)

1838 April 25

1838
25 Apr.

St. Clair, Alanson

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.24

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Statement of a payment of $75 on account.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Apr. 26

1838
26 Apr.

Davis, Adolphus

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.25

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $8.25.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 April 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1361

Rosas, Juan Manuel de, 1793-1877

Ms.D.: Copy of Rosas' explanation of Argentine affairs and America's protests against France's alleged interests in South America, addressed to Señor Alvear, French envoy to Brazil; Buenos Aires, 26 abr. 1838. 3 s. (9 p.)

I Alvear,
1 Argentine Republic--F[illegible] rel.--France
2 France--For. rel.--Argentine Republic

1838 April 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1359b

Rosas, Juan Manuel de, 1793-1877

Ms.D.S.: Protest against French aid to Argentina's enemies; Buenos Aires, 26 abr. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Argentine Republic--For. rel.--France
2 France--For. rel.--Arg[illegible]ne Republic
3 Spanish Mss in this L[illegible]y

1838 April 26

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 42

Smyth, William

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Brunswick, [Me.], 26 Apr. 1838. 4 p.

Anti-slavery matters as presented in A.A.P's last letter.

1838 April 27

Tennant, William, 1784-1848. Ch.H.7.48

A.L.S. to Robert Chambers; Deveringrove Dollan, 27 Apr. 1838. 4 pp.

I. Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871.

1838 Apr. 28

*Ms.A.
21.8
p.44

Brown, J«ohn» E.

A.L.S. to Amos A«ugustus» Phelps; Providence, «R.I.», 28 Apr. 1838. 3 p.

Much difficulty in finding a pastor for the Congregational church in Providence. Call for A.A.P. to settle there.

1 Providence, R. I. Cong[illegible]ional Church

1838 Apr. 28

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 43

Goodman, Epaphras

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; Hillingly, Conn, 28 Apr. 1838. 1 p.

Would probably go to Hopkinton without delay, if called to do so. Promise to give all possible financial aid in the case of the proposed loan.

1838 April 28

Tefft, Israel Keech, 1795-1862. Ch.K.1.45.6

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Savannah, Ga., 28 Apr. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 April 30

Hyer, N F

Ms.Am.
2006
(196)

Ruins of ancient city of Aztalan. Article clipped from The Advertiser, Milwaukee, 25 Feb. 1837. 1 s.

Enclosed in letter to E. Everett, Jefferson, Wisc., 30 Apr. 1838, in private hands.

1838 May

1838
May

Lovejoy, Mrs. Celia F. (Mrs. Elijah P. Lovejoy) Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
To Henry Grafton Chapman. No.111

.No pl.. Request to pay to the writer's brother(in law) John W.E. Lovejoy any money the addressee may have for her. A.N.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Receipt signed by John W.E. Lovejoy on verso, dated 19 May, 1838.

1838 May

1838 Pierpont, John, 1785-1866 Ms.A.1.2
May Vol.6
No.103

To Whom?

[?] Thanks the addressee "for the article that you spoke of ..."
A.N.s. 1 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

√

1838 May 1

DIGITIZED

1838 Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
1 May Vol.10
To Anne Warren Weston No.26 A

«Philadelphia» An invitation to the wedding of the writer and Theodore Dwight Weld on May 14th.
A.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

Signed also by Theodore D. Weld.

Engraving of "A Colored Young Man of the City of New York 1835" (handcuffed and chained) by P. Reason, in place of a letterhead.

1838 May 1

Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-1895. Ch.E.6.48

Ms.L.S. (Theodore D. Weld, Angelina E. Grimké) to Samuel Joseph May; Philadelphia, 1 May [1838] 1 s. (2 p.)

I. May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871.

1838: May 2

Breck, Patience (Dunton)

A.L.S. to Mary D. Breck consoling her on father's death & relating personal news; China, Me., 2 May 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
1840
(2)

1838 May 2

Toucey, Isaac, 1792-1869. Ch.C.9.28A

A.L.S. to Mahlon Dickerson; Washington, 2 May 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 May 3

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 45

Cross, Joseph Warren

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; Boxboro, 3 May 1838. 1 p.

Inability to be of financial aid to A.A.P.

1838 May 4

1838
4 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.7

«New York» Brother George left yesterday for New Haven. Debate between Alvan Stewart and Judge Jay on constitutionality of slavery. Jay had best of argument. Peace resolution offered by Whittier voted down. Warlike speech by Leavitt answered by May. Received invitation to Weld-Grimké wedding. Does not know where he will stay, may have to pay board.
A.L.s. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.113

1838 May 5

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 47

Fitch, Elijah

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; Hopkinton, 5 May 1838. 3 p.

Difficulty of obtaining a minister for the parish in Hopkinton. Possibility of calling Rev. Mr Goodman of Hollingsly.

1 Hopkinton, Mass.
2 Goodman, Epaphras

1838 May 7-8

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1

[7]-[8] May Vol.3

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison No.9

[New York] G.'s health no worse. Is staying at house of Thomas Truesdell with H.C. Wright and William Adams. Amendment of constitution debated by Alvan Stewart and Judge Jay; vote close, abolitionists divided. Other resolutions adopted unanimously. Sectarianism received another blow. Large meeting of colored people in Zion's Church addressed by Beriah Green, Alvan Stewart, Rev.Cross, Charles W. Denison, and G. Met Mary [Benson] and companions on arrival. G. cordially received. Four-hour meeting at Tabernacle: speeches by Birney, E.Quincy, Dr.McCane Smith (colored), Gerrit Smith, Alvan Stewart.
A.L.s. 4p. 12 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in Willi[illegible]oyd Garrison, II, p.209-10.

Letters, v.2, no.114

1838 May 7

1838
7 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.8

To George Thompson

«New York» Introduces Edward M. Davis, son-in-law of James and Lucretia Mott. G. is attending American A.S. Society anniversary. Stresses change in public sentiment since Thompson suffered here. Assures Thompson of his affection. Refers to movements in England for overthrow of apprenticeship. Abolitionists are anticipating Thompson's return to U.S. Theodore D. Weld and Angelina Grimké are to be married next week.

A.L.s. 2p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.115

1838 May 9

79

Cushing, Caleb, 1800-1800. Ch.D.3.28A

A.L.S. to Bela Bates Edwards; [Washington] 9 May 1838. 1 s. (3 pp.)

I. Edwards, Bela Bates, 1802-1852.

1838 May 9

1838
May 9

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865; member of Congress and governor of Massachusetts. Ch D 3.64

To the Reverend Convers Francis, Watertown, Mass.

[Boston.] Enquires of the possibility of obtaining a pew in his church for the summer, preferably one with cushions.
A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 May 10

[c.1838 May 10] Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends all the books but one. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

1838 May 10

DIGITIZED

1838 | Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886 | Ms.A.1.2

10 May

To William Lloyd Garrison

Vol.7
No.21

«Ithaca, (N.Y.)» Asks W.L.G. to publish J. H. N.'s acknowledgement of the authorship of certain letters. "... my works are not intentionally works of darkness." Refers particularly to the "Battle Axe" letter. Says that it was written to David Harris of Meriden, Conn., not T. R. Gates, who published it without permission.
A.L.s. 4 p. 12 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 May 11

Haiti (Republic) Chambre des Communes, 1837.

Ms.Hait.
66-251
(4)

Ms.L.S.(Hérard Dumesle) to Secrétaire d'Etat acknowledging receipt of his report of national expenditures in 1837; Port-au-Prince, 11 mai 1838. 1s. (1p.)

1838 May 12

DIGITIZED

1838
12 May

Buss, A. E.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.26 B

To «Caroline?» Weston

«Boston» Receipt for $20.
A.D.S. 1 p. 2 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 May 12

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
12 May Vol.3
To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison No.10

«Philadelphia» Came to Philadelphia with H.C. Wright; joined by Whittier and Rev. and Mrs.Root. Staying with Quaker Edward Needles. Saw newly erected Pennsylvania Hall. Visited Grimkés, mentioned to Angelina his fear of her being influenced by Weld's sectarianism. Gives his view of religion. Gives humorous description of John Gurney, English Orthodox Friend. Tells of protest against discussion on slavery held by Alvan Stewart and others on steamboat; captain broke up meeting. Neither Whittier nor other Quakers may attend Weld-Grimké wedding; Sarah Grimké will be excommunicated.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:211-213.

Letters, v.2, no.117

DIGITIZED

1838 May 16

1838
16 May

Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.22

The Witness

‹Ithaca, (N.Y.)› An extract from The Witness, a periodical, entitled Secret History of Perfectionism. No.3. It seems to be a limited review of the periodical literature relating to the subject. Tells of his conversion "from Judaism to Christianity." Contradicts certain assertions of James Boyle. Thinks that "men are rewarded not, according to their works but inversely as their works." Wants "to turn the world upside down ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 May 16

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 48

Phelps, Amos A⸢ugustus⸣.

A.L.S. to ⸢whom it may concern⸣; Boston, 16 May 1838. 1 p.

Introduces Mr B. F. Roberts, who intends to establish a printing office in Boston in which only colored men shall be employed; also intends to print in that office an Anti-Slavery paper.

1 Roberts, Benjamin Franklin

1838 May 17

1838	**Parker, Theodore 1810-1860**	Ms.C.1.6
May 17	To Rev. Dr. Convers Francis 1795-1863	

[West Roxbury] Will collect material relating to his grandfather, in Lexington. Is amazed at Richter's tenet that the soul is not immutable.
Is investigating the origin of writing.
A.L.S. 3 pp. 7 3/4 x 9 3/4 in.

1838 May 19

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 49

Burleigh, C«harles» C«alistus» (1810-1878).

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Philadelphia, 19 May 1838. 2 p.

Intention of attending the N.E. Convention, but physically unable to speak. Destruction of the temple of Liberty at Philadelphia.

1 Philadelphia

1838 May 19

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
19 May Vol.3
To Sarah (Thurber) Benson No.11

«Boston» Pennsylvania Hall dedicated Monday - address by David Paul Brown. Wednesday abolition meeting, nearly 3000 present, many women. At end of G.'s address, mob broke into hall, yelling. Meeting continued, mob surrounded building, threw stones and bricks at windows. Mrs.Chapman's first address to mixed audience, followed by long speech of A.E.G. Weld, remarks from Esther Moore, Lucretia Mott, Abby Kelley. Women's meeting next day. In evening mob set fire to hall, prevented extinguishing of flames. G. left city midnight for Bristol.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in William Lloy[illegible]rrison, II, p.213-217.
Letters, v.2, no.118

1838 May 21

Greene, Harriet A. (Folsom) Folsom Add. 106

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Epping, 21 May 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

✓
1838 May ~~Apr.~~ 21

DIGITIZED

1838 Luther, Susan H Ms.A.1.2
21 ~~Apr.~~ May Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.24

Germantown, (Pa.). Asks for letters of introduction to James Cropper. Made the acquaintance of Mrs. M. W. Chapman. "She is a chariot of fire;-and wood, and hay, and stubble may blaze at her approach." Had intended making a gift to the Free Produce Association, but couldn't raise the money. In a postscript, M. L. Cox expresses concern for the health of Mrs. Chapman.
A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.

1838 May 22

*Ms.E.9.4

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847.

Ms.D.S. to the Messenger: Pass for Brans to House of Commons; [London] 22 May 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Irish Mss in this Library

1838 May 23 DIGITIZED

1838 Parrish, Joseph Ms.A.1.2
23 May Vol.7
No.25

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Burlington, (N.J.)» Was very indignant at the riots in Philadelphia and the burning of Pennsylvania Hall on May 17th. ".. I remained in Philadelphia during the remainder of last week and witnessed more of the outrages of the mob." Expresses sympathy for the Cherokee Indians, who are being driven from their ancestral lands. Wants to subscribe to the Liberator.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

X

1838 May 23

1838
23 May

«Taber, Susan?»

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No. ~~[illegible]~~ 25

To Deborah Weston

«New Bedford, Mass.» The little (New Bedford) Anti-Slavery society has lately been very busy preparing materials for a private sale. "We get along rather heavily," a few individuals being left to "bear the burden and obloquy as well as they may." Nevertheless, the writer has never had a shadow of a doubt about the truth of the cause. The writer tells of the surprise in her family at Angelina E. Grimké's marriage. Remarks on the mob in Philadelphia, "a place numbering so many consistent advocates of ultra peace principles." Comments on books. Referring to George Bancroft: "The Quakers do not like the way in w[illegible] he has introduced our principles and members in his h[illegible]y ..." Jonathan Dymond is a special favorite of the writer. Refers to the loss of "«Or-

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838 «Taber, Susan?» Ms.A.9.2
23 May Vol.10
To Deborah Weston No.25
Card 2

estes Augustus» Brownson's strength," and remarks that at Worcester "there was something ... then that struck me very painfully in his connection with the abolition cause." Considers the volume of Thome and Kimball a "heart-cheering" report on the West Indies.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed with initials.

1838 May 23

«1838?» 23 May

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.63

To Mary Weston

«Stonington, Ct.» The writer reports on the progress of an illness of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman.

A.L.S. 2 p. 7 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

✓ ~~between June and Sept 1838~~

[1838] May 23

«1838?» Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.62

May 23

To Deborah Weston

«~~Weymouth?~~ Mass.» The writer reports on the daily progress of an illness of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman.
A.L.S. 2 p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

[Stonington, Ct.]

MWC seriously ill from end of May to recovery Aug. 30, 1838.

1838 May 24

«1838?»
24 May

Chapman, Mary Gray, 1798-1874

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.33

To Anne Warren Weston

«Boston» The writer regrets that she had not stayed with the addressee and helped with the care of Maria Weston Chapman, who had been very sick. Says she has been very tired, but, having rested a little, she can now help out, if the addressee wants her to.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 May 25

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
25 May Vol.3
No.12

To George William Benson

«Boston» Marlboro Chapel dedicated - four companies of infantry, lancers ready for protection. Placards inciting citizens against abolitionists. Describes dedication discourse of Charles Fitch as irrelevant humdrum. Mrs. Chapman fatally ill with brain fever. Will miss her ready aid; Mrs.C. was making arrangements for G.'s salary. Urges Benson to attend convention in Boston. G. is in debt, had to borrow to go to New York and Philadelphia. Abby (Mrs.A.B.) Alcott would like to summer in Broolyn, but is very poor.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in Willi[illegible]oyd Garrison, II, p.218-19.
Letters, v.2, no.119

1838 May 25

[1838]
~~1825~~
May 25

Hunt, James Henry Leigh, 1784-1859. Ch A 9.43

To B.B.Thatcher, Newman Street, Oxford Road.

[Chelsea,Eng.] The only Ms of Byron is at the bottom of a trunk and impossible for him to see at present. Sends others as compensation for his disappointment. A modest triplet. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 May 26

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2
26 May Vol.10
To the Treasurer of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society) No.27

«Boston» Request to pay John E. Fuller $23 and charge to undersigned.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 May 28

Dymond, Sarah.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.29

A.L.S. to Elizabeth Pease Nichol discussing British political action for and against slavery; Taunton, Eng., 28 May 1838. 1s. (4p.) Postal markings.

1838 May 29

1838 Farmer, John, 1789-1838 Ms.A.1.2

29 May

To Francis Jackson

Vol.7

No.26

<Concord, N.H.> Urges F. J. to attend the annual meeting of the N.H. Anti-Slavery Society. Praises a strong Anti-Slavery sermon by an unnamed preacher, possibly John Pierpont. Quotes Rev. Samuel Danforth's definition of liberty.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 May 29

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 50

Phelps, Amos Augustus,

A.L.S. to the Board of Managers of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society; Boston, 29 May 1838. 2 p. Copy

Request that Mr Coggswell either present or second a resolution concerning emancipation, to be offered at the meeting of the A. S. Convention.

REPLY - Intention of leaving the city before the time appointed for the Convention; thus the impracticability of such a movement.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838 May 30

Knapp, Jacob, 1795-1874.

Ms.Ch.
E.1.21

A.L.S. to Mrs. Francis Wright, secy. Moral Reform Society, Utica, arranging revival meeting; Schenectady, N.Y., 30 May 1838. 1s. (3p.)

1838 after May $\overset{30}{\cancel{15}}$, 1838

«1838?» Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.5
No.21

To Whom?

« ? » The writer answers a critic of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman's appearance and manner of delivering her address in Pennsylvania Hall.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Pennsylvania Hall is not mentioned by name, but the context points to it fairly clearly.

MWC spoke in Penn. Hall May 15, 1838
mentions "our convention" - i.e. May 30 →

1838 May 31

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1363

Arana, Felipe

Ms.L. to the American Minister, thanking him for Consul Dorr's good work and America's friendship; Buenos Aires, 31 mayo 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Brent, William
1 Dorr, Ebenezer Ritchi[illegible]
2 U.S.--For. rel.--Arge[illegible] Republic
3 Argentine Republic--For. rel.--U.S.
4 Monroe Doctrine

June

1838 [Summer ?]

«1838?» Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.51

To Deborah Weston

«Weymouth? Mass.» The writer mentions the flogging of Samuel Loud by Joseph Porter. "Do try to find ..... a school for Lizzy for I am much discouraged about her. She and Henry «Chapman» have behaved more like evil spirits than aught else ..."(children of Mrs. M. W. Chapman). Reports on the family illnesses and other details of domestic life.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3 4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 June 14-Sept. 1

Barker, Josiah, 1763-1847. Ms. *G.31.21

[27 letters, etc.] Washington, 14 June-1 Sept. 1838. Mss.

These letters and papers (in part originals) contain correspondence between Barker and the Navy Dept. relating to a steam war vessel, the "Great Western," with estimates, reports, orders, etc.

1 Great Western. 2. U. S[illegible]vy Dept.

1838 June-July

1838	St. Clair, Alanson	Ms.A.9.2
7 June- 18 July	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	Vol.10 No.28

. ? . Expense account and receipts. Approval by Committee on Finance & Bills, Samuel Philbrick, chairman, dated June 7,1838.

A.D.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 [~~August?~~] [June 3?]

«1838?» Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.64

To Deborah Weston

«Stonington, Ct.» The writer tells of the progress made by Mrs. Maria W. Chapman in her recovery from a long illness. Gives directions about sending letters.
A.L.S. 2 p. 10 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

M.W. Chapman ill cf: Garrison letters; II, p. 218-19, no 119. May 25, 1838; recovered Aug 30, 1838.

Summer

1838 [June 4?]

[1838?] Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.32

To Mary Gray Chapman

[Stonington, Conn.] The writer discusses the convalescence of Maria W. Chapman. Also tells about a fishing trip she went on.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

MWC ill May 1838; recovered Aug 30 1838

1838 [beginning of June, 1838]

«1838?» Weston, Caroline, 1808-1832

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.5
No.74 A

To Deborah Weston

[draft of a letter] to

« ? » The writer found everyone doing well here. It is excessively hot. Will be very anxious to learn how Maria is tomorrow. Expects Warren Weston and will make arrangements for him. Finds the "reaction rather oppressive." Is sending Lizzy (Elizabeth B. Chapman) under Louisa's care. «Postscript» Met O«liver?» Johnson "who says Garrison goes tomorrow & wishes to see M (Maria Chapman?) very much before he leaves."

A.L.S. 1 p. 7 7/8 x 5 in.

Written on second leaf o[illegible]ter-paper, the first of which contains the unfinished le[illegible] to Lucia Weston.

Garrison arrived in Brooklyn June 14th 1838 where he remained until mid Sept.

1838 [beginning June?]

⸤1838?⸥ Weston, ⸤Deborah?⸥ Ms.A.9.2

Vol.5

To Lucia Weston No.74 A

⸤ ? ⸥ The writer has had a sick headache three days, while Anne ⸤Weston⸥ was overcome with the heat. Regrets that little Henry is so uproarious and advises keeping him off of "Ma." Hopes that Lucia and Emma will both study this summer, and that Emma in particular will say a French lesson to Anne every day. The writer cannot leave Maria ⸤Weston Chapman⸥. She will keep a journal for their edification.

A.L. 2 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

Incomplete. Last part missing.

1838 June 1

Ms.A.9.2 Boston Transcript.

v.10
p.105

Receipted bill for New England Anti-Slavery Society; Boston, 1 June 1838.

I. New England Anti-Slavery Society.

1838 June 1

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 51

Cowles, Horace

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Farmington, [Conn.], 1 June 1838. 1 p.

Invitation for A.A.P. to take an agency for the ensuing year.

1 Connecticut Anti-Slaver[illegible]iety

1838 June 1

Cunningham, Allan, 1784-1842. Ch.H.13.1~~6~~ 6A

A. N. S. to B   B   Thatcher; [London] 1 June 1838. 2 s. (2 pp.)

I. Thatcher, B   B

1838 June 1

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
June 1

Little, Charles Coffin.

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Engages him to complete the printing of Dr. Bachi's Italian Grammar. Wants it done in the shortest time possible. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to: Bachi, Pietro. A Grammar of the Italian Language. Boston, Little & Brown, 1838. 2nd edition.

1838 June 3

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 873

1838 Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869.

June 3 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[U(niversity of) V(t.)] Promising a contribution. Asks the name of the author of the "New Yorker" article, "Thoughts on Poetic Excellence," which he wishes to answer.

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr. p. 21.

1838 June 4

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 52

Davis, Elnathan

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Holden, 4 June 1838. 1 p.

Request for advice concerning the case of a slave now in the north.

1838 June 4

*Ms.Eng.
183
(60)

Fry, Elizabeth (Gurney) 1780-1845.

A.N. (3d person) to Josiah Fletcher, bookseller at Norwich; [London] 4 June 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Fletcher, Josiah, bookseller at Norwich, Eng.

1838 June 4

1838
4 June

Jackson, «Phoebe», 1807-1887 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison No.27

«Providence, (R.I.)» A discussion of a trip to Brooklyn, Conn. about to be taken by Mrs. G. and Mr. & Mrs. Johnson. Wants the addressee and the Johnsons to visit her. Mentions the death of her father.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 June 5

DIGITIZED

1838
5 June

Johnson, Rowland

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.28

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Philadelphia» "I think if we come up to the example of Christ ...; and strive assiduously to walk in his footsteps; mild and lamblike gentleness will be a characteristic trait in our conduct, and a mantle of love will shield us ..." R. J. urges the Abolitionists to forgive their enemies. Objects to H. C. Wright's "sweeping denunciations" of his opponents. Favors "a mild and gentle course, consistent with the principles of non-resistance."
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 June 5

McClellan, George, 1796-1847. Ch.E.1.67

Ms.L.S.(Geo McClellan, M.D.; Chas C. Bunting, M.D.) to Mahlon Dickerson; Philadelphia, 5 June 1838. 1 s. (2 pp.) On same sheet with this is an A.N.S. ffom Frederick Freeman.

I. Bunting, Charles C
II. Freeman, Frederick
III. Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1853.

1838 June 6

1838? Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887 Ms.A.1.2

6 June

Vol.7

To «Francis» Jackson No.29

« ? » «Alvan?» Stewart thinks he should go directly to Concord, N.H. without stopping to lecture in Boston.

A.N.s. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 June 6

1838
June 8

Bunting, Thomas L. Ch.E.b.67

Philadelphia. Certificate to a doctor. D.S. Manuscript.
4 1/2 x 8 in.

1838 June 7

1838
7 June

Mott, Mrs. Lucretia (Coffin), 1793-1880

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.29

«Philadelphia» The writer wishes to remove the impression that "any of our thorough Anti-Slavery friends are turning back & discouraging the colored people from cooperating with our movements." It is only half-way Abolitionists, like Dr. «Joseph?» Parrish who are "now quaking with fear." The latter has already called the colored people together for the purpose of protesting against "such intercourse as that resolution contemplated."

A.L.S. 2 p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

With Mott, James. To Ann[illegible]ren Weston. June 7,1838.

1838 June 7

1838
7 June

Mott, James, 1788-1868

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.29

. To Anne Warren Weston

[Philadelphia] The writer, having received from the addressee news of Maria Chapman's convalescence, is relieved of anxiety. Refers to a New England convention in which Abby Kelley took a prominent part, and remarks on the jealous guarding of prerogatives by the gentlemen Abolitionists. Refers briefly to the burning of Pennsylvania Hall. Says that some of "our timid friends" have been upset by the resolution passed · passed by the women's convention respecting the duty of Abolitionists to associate with colored Americans. The opponents of the resolution want the colored people to issue a disclaimer, in order to forestall further hostile actions. Thinks the opposition is based on prejudice against color.

A.L.S. 4 p. 12 1/2 x 7 7/8 in.

Followed by a letter from Lucretia Mott.

1838 June 8

1838
8 June

American Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.34

To George William Benson

=143 Nassau St., New York= A commission authorizing G. W. B. to act as an agent of the Society for one year from June 8th. Contains a postscript by J. G. Birney which gives the wording of the resolution appointing G. W. B.
Printed D.s. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 June 9

Ms.Am.
2006
(104)

Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett enclosing abstracts of expenditures for repairs on Fort Warren & Fort Independence; Boston, 9 June 1838. 5 s. (12 p.)

1838 June 11

DIGITIZED

1838
11 June

Allen, George, 1792-1883

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.30

To William Lloyd Garrison

.Shrewsbury, (Mass.). Declines an invitation to deliver an address to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society on July 4th. A.N.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 June 12

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 53

Torrey, Charles Turner, (1813-1846)

Copy to William Lloyd Garrison; Salem, 12 June 1838. 3 p.

Correction of an error which appeared in the brief protest against the decision of the convention concerning the rights of both sexes to take part in the exercises. The woman question.

1 Woman--Rights of women

1838 June 13

1838
13 June

Birney, James Gillespie, 1792-1857

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.31

To George William Benson

.Anti-Slavery Office, New York. Thinks that A. Stewart's proposal to change the Constitution has been injurious to the Abolitionist cause. The writer says that his health is poor, so he doubts if he can be with G. W. B. on July 4th. Does not know when H. B. Stanton will return from Boston.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 June 13

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876.

June 13

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Regrets that another edition was struck off without the omissions being supplied. Finds them all noticed in his list and is afraid he has been careless. A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 June 13

Roosevelt, Mrs. Harriet Ch.K.1.45.34

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; New York, 13 June 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863.

1838 June 14

Malcom, Howard, 1799-1879. Ch.E.2.5

A.L.S. to Bennett & Bright; New London, 14 June 1838.
1 s. (2 p.)

1838 June 14

DIGITIZED

1838 Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877 Ms.A.1.2
14 June Vol.7
No.32

To William Lloyd Garrison

[Boston] Received a letter from Andrew Robeson containing $150 to be used to pay his share of W.L.G.'s salary. Wants directions concerning the disposition of other contributions. Robeson wants a copy of W.L.G.'s remarks at the meeting in Pennsylvania Hall. Hopes that W.L.G. will benefit more from "the pure air of Brooklyn" than he would have from a steam bath in Boston. Recommends certain health measures. "The leech who put you on a course of cayenne, hath much to answer for." E. Q. wishes his children could be out in the country like little George Garrison.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4

1838 June 15

Ms.Sp.
10 (2)

Argentina. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Ms.D.S. (Felipe Ararral; Juan Seguy): Passport for Eben R. Dorr; Buenos Ayres, 15 junio 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Dorr, Eben Ritchie.

1838 June 15

1838
15 June

Morgan, Albert.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.109

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] Receipted bill for advertising in the Daily Advocate. Signatory received payment for the Free Press Co. A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/8 x 8 1/8 in.

1838 June 15

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
June 15

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Sends the list of errata adopted from Mr. Norton's emendations. Would include more if it were not for the "fetters" of stereotyping. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

Refers to the *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic*, Boston, 1838. 2d edition.

1838 June 15

1838
15 June

Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.33

To Francis Jackson

«New York» Says that he has listed a donation given to him by F. J. as a contribution to the American Anti-Slavery Society. Regrets that he was unable to attend a recent committee meeting.

A.N.s. 1 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1838 June 16

Ms.Am.
2006
(105)

Ketchum, Hiram.

A.L.S. to Robert Winthrop comparing Daniel Webster and Henry Clay as prospective candidates for presidency and acknowledging receipt of secret papers from Winthrop and Edward Everett; New York, 16 June 1838.
1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1838 June 16

1838 Need, George H. Ms.A.9.2

16 June

Vol.10

To Henry Grafton Chapman. No.101

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising in Daily Advertiser & Patriot. Signatory received payment for the proprietor. D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 6 3/8 in.

1838 June16

1838
16 June

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.30B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

[Boston] Receipt for ten dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1838 June 17

Buchanan, J Ch.D.2.38

1838?

A.L.S. to Colonel [?]; Trois Rivières, 17 June ~~[181-?]~~
1 s. (3 pp.)

1838 June 18

1838 | Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
18 June

To Francis Jackson

Vol.3
No.13

«Brooklyn, Conn.». Has been sick since arriving in Brooklyn. Refers to Jackson's intended reply to inquiries from «Jesse» Stedman about G.'s religious views. Wishes present number of Liberator and poem "True Rest" to be sent Stedman. G.'s view of Sabbath accords with that of Society of Friends. Discards all human creeds, rites, ordinances, etc. Prayer equated with doing God's will. G. was denounced by clerical itinerant in Vermont as sabbath breaker, disturber of peace, etc. Likens these accusations to those made to Jesus.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.120

1838 June 18

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 54

Peck, Oliver C.

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Rehoboth, [Mass.], 18 June 1838. 1 p.

Directions concerning the case of Huldah Pettys.

1 Pettys, Huldah

1838 June 19

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
19 June Vol.3
No.14

To Edmund Quincy

«Brooklyn, Conn.» Ill since arrival in Brooklyn, but feeling better now. Thanks Quincy for generosity. Comments on unexpected liberal donation from Robeson of New Bedford, which is to be reckoned as part of G.'s salary. Oliver Johnson now editor de facto «of Liberator.» G. expects calumnies in Philadelphia. Mentions denunciations by minister in Vermont. Dr.Channing is mistaken; an abolitionist may take advice.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.121

1838 June 19

In Mignet, François Auguste Marie, 1796-1884.
XG A.L.S. to [Thomas P. Barton] asking questions
.3657 on life of Edward Livingston; Paris. 19 juin
.11 1838. 1s. (4p.)
v.1 Bound in Livingston's copy of Mignet's Histoire
de la Révolution française. Paris, 1833.

1838 June 19

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 55

Roberts, Benjamin F.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston, 19 June 1838. 2 p.

Opinion concerning the character of certain Abolitionists.

1838 June 20

DIGITIZED

1838
20 June

Barton, Michael H

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.37

To William Lloyd Garrison

Jerusalem, (Yates Co., N.Y.). Considers himself an Abolitionist. Thinks that the Covenant of Abolition "will prepare the way for the Gosple Cov of Redemption to rool through the nations of the earth." Regrets that W.L.G. should "meddle" with anything outside of the Anti-Slavery cause. Mentions the argument over the Sabbath and civil governments particularly. Has considered starting a newspaper. Wants the Liberator sent to Rachel Malen, who inherited $13,000 from William Turpin.

A.L.s. 4 p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 June 20

Ms.A.1.2
v.7
p.36

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861.

Letter to Jesse Stedman; «n.p.» 20 June 1838.

I Stedman, Jesse, 1782-1864.

1838 June 20

1838 Reed, Thomas C Ch A 13.38
June 20

To the Reverend Mr. Cox, Troy. By Mrs. Lane.

[Union College.] Arranges for an exchange of pulpits. Does not wish to make the arrangment definite until Saturday. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 June 20

1838
20 June

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.30

To Deborah Weston

:Weymouth, Mass.: It is "quiet as midnight" in Weymouth. Writes about her sisters Lucia and Emma, her mother, and aunts Priscilla and Mary. Wishes the addressee to show Henry G. Chapman the sentence in the writer's letter from Philadelphia "relating to our way of sleeping at Lucretia Mott's." Comments on a youth named Lewis Gunn, who "would not buy his own mother" out of slavery. The writer thinks that Edward Beecher ought to be admonished... I fear he really does not know his duty." Discusses Sarah M. Grimké's coming (to Boston). "I grow more & more sick of our Board when I meditate on them in solitude." Writes about f[illegible] matters. Comments on John Greenleaf Whittier; "I th[illegible]hittier talks like a fool by saying that the N. E. Convention might as well have discussed Animal Magnetism as whether women should join the Convention."

1838 June 22

Ms.A.1.2 American Anti-Slavery Society.

v.27
p.34

Printed form filled out in ms.S.: Commission of George W. Benson as representative of society; New York, 22 June 1838.

Signed by Arthur Tappan and James G. Birney.

I. Tappan, Arthur
II. Birney, James Gillespie
III. Benson, George William

1838 June 22

Atkinson, William Joseph Ch.H.10.26

A.L.S. to George Payne Rainsford James; Great Marlow, 22 June 1838. 1 s. (3 pp.)

1838 June 22

Ms.Eng.
213

King, Thomas.

A.N.S. to [Charles Roach Smith] sending regards and coin; Chichester, Eng., 22 June 1838. Note at bottom signed C.R.S. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Numismatists.
I. Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890.

1838 June 22

Ms.A. 21.8 p. 56

Ward, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Plymouth, Mass., 22 June 1838. 4 p.

Expression of opinion concerning the course pursued by a certain Abolitionist.

1838 June 23

DIGITIZED

1838 Bourne, George, 1780-1845 Ms.A.1.2
23 June Vol.7
To William Lloyd Garrison No.38

«New York» Thinks that "authentic and official expositions of the subject" should be inserted in Anti-Slavery society reports in complete form. Lists the meetings whose reports and documents he intends to use in a forthcoming book.
A.L.s. 4 p. 13 x 8 in.

1838 June 23

1838
23 June

Osgood, Abby

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.31

To Deborah Weston

‹New Bedford, Mass.› The writer offers her sympathy on account of the illness of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. Tells about New Bedford people. "I find no Debora in New Bedford- your place will always be unsupplied ..." The writer describes the ordination services of her brother in Nashua. Tells the addressee, who is so warm in the cause of temperance, that there was no wine at the ordination dinner, and that Samuel ‹Osgood› has given up the use of it. The addressee's friends in New Bedford are "as warmly attached as ever."

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in

1838 June 24

«1838»
«24 June»

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

To William Lloyd Garrison

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.35

«(Boston?)» Rough drafts of letters about replies to the charges of infidelity made by Rev. «Jesse?» Stedman against W.L.G.

A.L.s. 2 p. 5 3/8 x 7 1/2 in. & 4 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 June 24

DIGITIZED

1838
24 June

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.36

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Boston» F. J. sends a manuscript copy of the letter he wrote to Rev. Jesse Stedman, who had denounced W.L.G. as "an enemy to the Christian religion."
A.L.s. 4 p. 11 x 8 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:250-252.

1838 June 25

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 June 25 Whitridge, Joshua Parker, -1865.

To Josiah Quincy

«Charleston, S.C.» Spells correctly the names of his father «William Whitridge» and his brother «John Whitridge». Mentions their titles and his own. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x7 3/4 in.

Intends the information for the Catalogus Senatus Academici...Universitate harvardiana, Cambridge, 1839.

1838 June 26

[1838]
June 26

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Promises a preface for the third edition. Arranges to meet him in town. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 June 26

Webster, Daniel. Ms.359

Letter to Edgar Needham, of Louisville, Kentucky, in regard to Webster's Discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Aug. 2, 1826. Dated Washington, June 26, 1838. Manuscript, signed. 3p. Size, 10 x 8 inches.

Also, a type-written copy of Mr. Needham's letter to Daniel Webster. 1 page.

1838 June ~~20~~ 27

1838 Farnsworth, Amos, 1788-1861 Ms.A.9.2

~~20~~ June Vol.10

27 June To Anne Warren Weston No.32

[Groton, Mass.] The writer describes some visitors named Stewart (Alvan Stewart and family?), whom he first met in New York. Says Abolitionism is reviving in Groton. Dudley Phelps has lost much influence over the Anti-Slavery people. Complains of the influence of the local ladies on the minister. Thought of congratulating Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman on getting involved in another mob when Pennsylvania was burned, but congratulates her instead on her recovery from her recent illness. "This antislavery business is interminable." Likens it to butting one's head against a stone wall.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8

1838 June 27

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838] Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.
June 27]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Must change a number of references because of two works sent by Calderon. Has tried to estimate the space.
4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams, and not signed.

1838 June 28

1838
28 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.15

To Francis Jackson

«Brooklyn, Conn.» Thanks Jackson for letter to Jesse Stedman, vindicating G.'s character. Tells anecdote about Dr. Lathrop. Discourses on fruit of spirit as contrasted with religious profession. Refers to attack by Fitch and Towne in second Clerical Protest. G. notes that only opinions, never his character, have been impeached. Must try to appear at Marlboro Chapel July 4th, though unprepared. Has fever.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.122

1838 June 28

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 742

1838 **Murray, O. S.**

June 28 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Brandon.] Asking Griswold to give an Anti-slavery address.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr., p. 21.

1838 June 28

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. **Folsom Add. 160**

A.L.S. to Messrs. Folsom, Wells, and Thurston; New York, 28 June 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 June 28

1838 Tenney, J. F.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 1815

June 28 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Middlebury College, (Vt.).] Asks Griswold to write an ode for the graduation exercises at Middlebury College.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

1838 June 28

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 57

Torrey, Charles T⌜urner⌝, (1813-1846)

A.L.S. to A⌜mos⌝ A⌜ugustus⌝ Phelps; Salem, 28 June 1838. 3 p.

Anti-slavery matters; appointment of agents. Attitude of the Liberator men.

1 The Liberator

1838 June 29

1838
29 June

Weston, Emma

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.33A

To Elizabeth Bates Chapman

[Weymouth, Mass.] The writer's garden looks better than it did.

A.N.S. 2 p. 6 1/2 x 4 in.

Addressed to "Dear Lissy." Wrinted in "printed" capital letters.

1838 June 30

«1838» Davenport, Sophia Ms.A.9.2
30 June Vol.10
No.34

To Anne Warren Weston

«St. Louis, Mo.» The writer gives a brief survey of her adventures on the journey to St. Louis, then tells about the abolitionists met on the way. Reports especially the conversation of a Virginian, Mr. Shepherd, who "complained bitterly of the prejudices of the North against colour." He related how in the Green Mountains a colored woman had waited two days being barred from traveling inside the stage, til he gave her his seat.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 June 30

1838
30 June

Fuller, John E.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.104

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Requests the addressee to pay ten dollars to the workman who has been preparing the Anti-Slavery rooms.
A.N.S. 4 p. 6 1/8 x 3 7/8

Receipt signed by David Rus (?) on verso of page 1.

1838 June 30

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.33

30 June

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $110.
A.D.S. 2 5/8 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 June 30

Ms.Am.
2006
(106)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett recommending Thomas Robbins for honorary doctorate from Harvard and describing Gideon Mantell's geological collection which is for sale; New Haven, 30 June 1838. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1838 July

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 66

Edwards, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Mendon, July 1838. 3 p.

Questions concerning the subject of Slavery in the British W. India colonies.

1 Slavery in the West Indies, British

1838 July 2

*Ms.A. Haverhill, Mass. Centre Church.
21.8
p. 58

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Haverhill, 2 July 1838. 1 p.

Invitation for A.A.P. to be present at the installation of J. H. Mostyn as pastor of the Centre Church.

1 Mostyn, J H

1838 July 3

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 58

Parker, Gilman

to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Haverhill, 3 July 1838. 1 p.

Also signed by Samuel Chase and Exra C. Ames.

1838 July 4

1838 Osgood, Abby Ms.A.9.2
4 July Vol.10
No.35 A

To Deborah Weston

«New Bedford, Mass.» The writer rejoices in the report about Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's recovery. Gives news of New Bedford people. Wishes she were at this moment, with her sisters and the addressee, listening to Wendell Phillips. Tells about the death of Ann Macomber. A rumor has lately engaged the writer to a Mr. Lord. "You had the honor of the same report, long ago." The writer is almost constantly occupied with school affairs.

A.L.S. 6 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 July 4

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

July 4

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Can find no earlier authority for the practice of baptisms en masse. Alters a sentence to please a Trinitarian. Declares his mother is better. L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Mentions in a postscript the compliments of Sismondi.
Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 July 6

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2

6 July Vol.10

To Henry Grafton Chapman No.35B

«Boston» Receipt for nine dollars for expenses of coming to Boston to deliver an address on the 4th of July.
D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 July 6

1838
Jul 6

Smith, Seba, 1792-1868.

Ch B 5.8

To George W. Light, Cornhill, Boston.

[Portland.] Mrs. Smith is writing a story to be called The True Riches. Must the manuscript be written on one side of the paper only? A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 July 7

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 59

Hanson, Augustus William

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; n.p., 7 July 1838. 2 p.

Desire of obtaining employment for a short time, copying preferred.

1838 July 8

1838
July 8

Blake, John Lauris, 1788-1857; clergyman, author. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[New York.] Asks for a catalogue of the graduates of Harvard College. Comments on Dr. Abbot and their Exeter classmates. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 8

Ms.Eng.
244
(10)

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

A.L.S. to William Ware expressing sympathy on death of son, inquiring after Mr. Furness, mentioning Robert Sedgwick, Bentley's pirating Ware's book, copyright laws, E.S. Gannett, her writing plans, Westminster's treatment of her Sedgwick review, etc.; Westminster, 8 July 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

1. Furness, William Henry, 1802-1896.
2. Bentley, Richard, 17[illegible]1871.
3. Gannett, Ezra Stile[illegible]01-1871.
4. Copyright
I. Ware, William, 1797-1852.

1838 July 9

FOLSOM MSS

1838
July 9

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends a copy of the "Preface to the Third Edition." Has now found a precedent for such baptisms in the works of the Church Fathers. L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Appended: "Preface to the Third Edition," acknowledging the contributions of Don Angle Calderon de la Barca.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 July 9

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 60

Russell, George

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; «Kingston», 9 July 1838. 1 p.

Difficulty in deciding to labor for the Mass. A. S. Society.

1838 July 9

1838
9 July

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.36

To Mary Weston

[Boston] On Wednesday morning (July 4th) Caroline Weston and the writer went to hear Garrison in the [Marlboro?] Chapel where most of the audience "bore what was very strong meat very well." The writer went to the Old South Church to hear Hubbard Winslow, "but he was so stupid and commonplace that I could not stay." In the evening they saw beautiful fireworks on the Common. The writer has promised Mrs. Philbrick to promote the inviting of Sarah M. Grimké to Massachusetts. Ann Terry Phillips (Mrs. Wendell Phillips) "says she frightens the ministers' wives about the country half to death, talking on the woman quest[illegible] Garrison read to the writer a letter from Dr. [Joel] H[illegible] to George Benson, "all peel, just like an onion. Scared to death about the woman question." Tells of an incident showing Amos A. Phelps's attit-

1838

1838
9 July

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Mary Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.36

ude toward women on committees. At the Peace convention on Sept.18th women are to take their places.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 10

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 69

1838 Bowe, Obadiah Allen, - 1859.

July 10 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Herkimer, N. Y.] About writer's publishing activities in Herkimer; announcing the birth of his daughter; news of friends.

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr. p. 21

1838 July 10

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 61

Phelps, Amos A«ugustus»

Copy to «Oliver C. Peck»; Boston, 10 July 1838. 2 p.

Plans for Huldah Pettys.

1 Pettys, Huldah

1838 July 10

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877.

Ms.Am.
2235
(2)

Letter to William Jenks announcing Peace convention and inviting him to attend; Boston, 10 July 1838. Lithograph S. 1s. (4p.)

1838 July 10

[c.1838 July 10] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Desires a revise containing Folsom's alterations. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Refers to The History of Harvard University, Cambridge, 1840.

1838 July 10

1838
10 July

Spaulding, S.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.105

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

:Boston.: Receipted bill for advertising in Transcript. Signatory received payment for Dutton & Wentworth.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1838 July 10

1838
10 July

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.39

To Francis Jackson

«Philadelphia» A letter introducing Dr. D. Neal.
A.L.s. 2 p. 12 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 July 11

1838 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843 Ms.A.9.2
11 July Vol.10

To Henry Grafton Chapman No.37

«Boston» The writer's account has been before the financial committee more than a fortnight. As the writer has to pay a note of $120 at a bank this day, or lose his business, he asks to be helped to that amount.

A.L.S. 2 p. 8 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 July 11

1838
11 July

Newcomb, Harvey

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.103

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

:Boston.: Receipted bill for reporting proceedings of annual meeting.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 11

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 62

Phelps, A,mos, A,ugustus, (1804-1847)

Copy to ,Jonathan, Ward; Boston, 11 July 1838. 4 p.

Explanation of certain anti-slavery matters about which Mr W. is in doubt.

1838 July 11

DIGITIZED

1838 Ware, Camilla
11 July

To William Lloyd Garrison

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.40

«Pomfret, (Conn?)» Thanks W.L.G. at great length for the Liberator. Says that W.L.G. has shown more heroism than Gen. Andrew Jackson. Speaks of J. Q. Adams as "following so closely in your 'footsteps'-will not the ladies do something for him?" Asks why the Southern women haven't joined the Abolitionists. Her grandfather fought at the Battle of New Orleans. Her late father was an Abolitionist.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 July 12

Ms.Am.
1422
(9)

Colman, Samuel, bookseller, New York.

A.L.S. to J. H. Wilkins on attaching goods of James H. Roome in Boston comprising natural history specimens; New York, 12 July 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Roome, James H
I Wilkins, John H

1838 July 12

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
no.41

DIGITIZED

Gunn, Lewis Carstairs, 1813-1892.

A.L.S. to William Lloyd Garrison. Asks for a copy of W.L.G.'s speech in Pennsylvania Hall. Gave work to a young man sent to him by W.L.G.; Philadelphia, 12 July 1838. 1s.(1p.)

On same sheet: autograph draft of the beginning of W.L.G.'s *Address delivered at the Broadway Tabernacle, N.Y.*, *August 1, 1838*, 2p. (cf. printed text on shelf no. E449.G242). Followed by a note in pencil "autograph of W.L. Garrison rough draft of 1 Aug. address in N.Y. 1838".

1838 July 13

1838 13 July	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 To Samuel Joseph May	Ms.A.1.1 Vol.3 No.16

«Brooklyn,Conn.» Regrets separation from May; protests affection.
A.L.s. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.123

1838 July 13

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. Folsom Add. 159

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Boston, 13 July 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 July 13

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 64

Osgood, S[amuel] (1774-1862)

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; Springfield, 13 July 1838. 2 p.

Approval of A.A.P's plan to lecture in Springfield.

1 Springfield, Mass.

DIGITIZED

1838 July 14

1838
14 July

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.42

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Paris» Predicts the abolition of Slavery in the immediate future. The «West Indian» planters waited to see how much more compensation they could get. Blames W. E. Gladstone for the plight of the hill coolies. Refers to the slave trade. Hopes Texas will not be annexed.
A.L.s. 4 p. 8 1/8 x 6 3/4 in.

1838 July 14

1838
14 July

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.37

To Henry Grafton Chapman

‹Boston› Receipt for $50.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 July 15

1838
July 15

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872. FOLSOM MSS.

To Elias Alexipoulos.

[Cambridge.] Sends some nutmegs and preserved ginger. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Marked: "Sent too late, the vessel having sailed."

X

1838 July 15

DIGITIZED

[1838] Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879 Ms.A.9.2
15 July

Vol.10
No.38

To Anne Warren Weston

[Fort Lee, ~~N.Y.~~ N.J.] The writer thanks the addressee for information about Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's health. Considers affliction as a trial of faith. Doubts if Mrs. Chapman will suffer any loss of mental powers. Discusses the Woman Question and the New England Convention. Is interested in the details of Abby Kelley's part in the Convention. "Has unity of spirit been restored to the Female Society in Boston?" Describes moving into her new house before it was ready. Has no servants, so she does all her own work. Feels "that we should show that we are not ruined as domestic characters .." as part of the effort to further the cause of Women's Rights. The writer admits she stil[illegible]s a lot to learn about cooking and housekeeping. Will n[illegible]der Sarah M. Grimké's return to Massachusetts. A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

See William Lloyd Garrison, Vol.II, p.220 for an account

1838 July 16

1838
16 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Receipt for fifty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 3/8 in.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.106

1838 July 16

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 65

Russell, George

A.L.S. to A. mos. A. ugustus. Phelps; Kingston, 16 July 1838. 2 p.

Inquiries concerning the proposed new Congregational paper.

✓1838, July 16

«1838», Weston, Hervey E Ms.A.9.2
Vol.3
No.65

To Caroline Weston

«New Haven, Conn.» The writer says he is going to take an examination for his degree. Talks about his vacation plans. Wants to study astronomy. Mentions the burning of Pennsylvania Hall. (May 17, 1838)

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 3/4 x 7 1/8 in.

Date from contents

1838 July 17

DIGITIZED

1838
17 July

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.39 A

To Anne Warren Weston

[Fort Lee, N. Y.] The writer declines the invitation to return to Massachusetts. The writer is grateful for her New England experiences, but now that, according to the addressee, "a door is open for the public labor of women," it appears to her less necessary to be there, as her business is simply "to open doors, or do the first rough work." The writer feels happy "in our sweet retirement."
A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 July 17

Ms.Am.
2006
(107)

Ketchum, Hiram.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett acknowledging receipt of secret paper on Presidency and discussing Webster and Clay as possible Whig candidates; New York, 17 July 1838.
1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1838 July 17

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] July 17

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Returns a letter, thinking it is his. Finds Bentley has not received the proofs before the 23rd. chapter. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 18

1838
18 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.106

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Request to pay the writer two hundred dollars, when in funds, "on account of Bills approved..."
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted, Henry G. Chapman, Treas. Mass. A.S. Soc.," dated 24 July, 1838.

1838 July 18

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. Folsom Add. 157

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; New York, 18 July [1838].
1 s. (4 p.)

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 874

1838 Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869.

July 18 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Burlington, Vt.] Asks for "papers" containing Robertson's "Stanzas" and translation from the Italian.

A.L.S. 1p. 9x8 in.

1838 July 18

1838 July 18 Rundlett, Mrs. Sophia [Folsom], 1787-1862. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Exeter] Finds she cannot see so well through the new glasses and thinks someone who wore similar ones could judge better. A.L.S. 1p. 9¾ x 7¼ in.

1838 July 18

1838 St. Clair, Alanson Ms.A.9.2
18 July Vol.10
To Henry Grafton Chapman No.39 B

«Boston» Receipt for payment of salary and traveling expenses as agent of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 in.

1838 July 20

Forsyth, John, 1780-1841.

Ms.Am.
2006
(188)

Ms.L.S. to Alexander Everett requesting loan of book in Harvard Library; Washington, 20 July 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1838 July 20

1838
20 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.106

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] Request that the addressee pay the whole postage bill for the last quarter of the Anti-Slavery Society, with a statement of the writer's part of it. Approval of Committee on Finance signed by S[amuel] Philbrick, chairman.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 July 21

Janeway, Jacob J Ch.K.1.45.96

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; New Brunswick, N. J., 21 July 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863.

1838 July 21

1838
21 July

[Weston, Deborah] Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.40

To Anne Warren Weston

[Boston] The writer comments on family and friends. Called on Elizabeth Moorfield and the Parkers. Criticises the behavior of Mary S. Parker. "I disliked her more than I ever did before. I am inclined to think that she begins to feel that she must manage the Soc[iety] herself." Sylvia Ammidon "holds fast her integrity." Relates an incident involving [Theodore?] Parker and Edmund Quincy, who "particularly spoke of sinful ministers." The writer read the first volume of Lord Edward and admired it. "What a pity that Tom Moore is such a reprobate." Blames "those lying tory histories" for certain misconceptions.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/[illegible]

The Lord Edward referred to is The Life and Death of Lord
Edward Fitzgerald, by Thomas Mo

1838 July 22

1838 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871 Ms.A.1.2
22 July Vol.7
To William Lloyd Garrison No.43

«South Scituate, (Mass.)» Regrets that he does not see W.L.G. more often. "... much as we differ in our modus operandi". Wishes to consult with W.L.G. about the Sabbath question. Discusses the strategy to be used at an approaching convention. May have to decide whether Christian principles require the forgiveness of "public criminals." Wants W.L.G.'s views on this question. Names those who plan to submit reports on moral problems.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 July 22

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. Folsom Add. 158

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; New York, 22 July 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 July 23

Hervey, Thomas Kibble, 1799-1859. *G.51.7.3 (20)

A.L.S. to ; [London] 23 July 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 July 23

1838
23 July

Stewart, Alvan, 1790-1849

To Francis Jackson

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.44

.Utica, (N.Y.). Tells of his recent trips to Plymouth, Mass. and Concord, N.H. Describes his Temperance activities. Describes the Prohibition law which he is trying to get the New York Legislature to pass, and gives an account of his Anti-Slavery lecturing. "We have been determined to take political action in certain Congressional districts ..."
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 23

*Ms.A. Weld, Theodore D[wight] (1803-1895)

21.8
p. 67

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; Fort Lee, N.J., 23 July 1838. 2 p.

Engaged in anti-slavery labors.

1838 July 24

1838
24 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.98

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«Boston.» Itemized expense account and receipt. Approval signed by S«amuel» Philbrick for the Committee on Finance & Bills.
D.S. 2 p. 13 1/2 x 6 3/4 & 6 5/8 in.

Two sheets are pasted together.

1838 July 24

Proudfit, John Ch.K.1.45.124

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; New York, 24 July 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863

1838 July 24

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
July 24

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Suggests he bring a page of Prescott's work to their interview. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.

1838 July 24

Roome, James H.

Ms.Am.
1422
(28)

Ms.L.S. to Mr. Freeman, caretaker, 71 Court St., consenting to sale of birds, shells, etc., attached for account of American State Co.; New York, 24 July 1838. 1s. (1p.)

On conjugate leaf is Samuel Colman, A.L.S. to Parsons & Stearns, Boston, discussing sale of Roome's property; New York, 25 July 1838. (2p.)

1838 July 24

Ms.Fr.
83
(14)
with
*Acc.
67-706

Zangiacomi, Joseph, baron, 1766-1846.

A.s?.N. to François Lacave Laplagne-Barris regarding proposed colonial laws; Paris, 24 juillet 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. France--Colonies-[illegible]nistration.
2. French Mss in thi[illegible]rary.
I. Laplagne-Barris, François Lacave, 1786-1857.

1838 July25

*Ms.A. Smyth, William

21.8
p. 68

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Brunswick, [Me.], 25 July 1838. 3 p.

Progress of Aboltionism in Brunswick. Agrees with A.A.P. on the Woman question; also on the plan of publishing a new paper. The Liberator.

1 Brunswick, Me.
2 The Liberator

1838

~~1840~~ July 25

1838

~~[1840?]~~ Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
25 July Vol.3
Wed To Mary Weston No.38

[Boston] The writer says that she is going to take some bundles to the stage-office for shipment to the Anti-Slavery Fair. Discusses the state of Henry Chapman Jr.'s health. A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

?

1838 July 26

1838 **Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.** Ch B 3.74

Jul 26

To Samuel C. Colman, 141 Nassau St., New York.

[Northampton.] Has received the contract. Does not favor a patching of the Girl's Book. Never owned the copyright of Juvenile Miscellany. Putnam sold it to Carter & Hendee. Cannot agree to the proposition respecting his daughter. Will not probably write any more juveniles. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

✓

1838 July 26

1838 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
26 July Vol.10

To Deborah Weston No.41

West St., Boston. The writer tells of calls received and made. Criticises Amos A. Phelps, and pities him because the doctor told him his wife could not live three weeks. Reports on family affairs.
A.N.S. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed with initials.

J

1838 July 27

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. *Ms.A.5.1 no.35

A.L.S to Caroline Weston; Northampton, 27 July 1838.
1 s. (4 p.) With transcript: nos.36-38.

Mentions neighborhood incidents which reveal weakness of abolition sentiment there.

1838 July 27

1838
27 July

Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817-

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.43

To Anne Warren Weston

«Cecilton? Md.» The writer would like to have sent "the pieces in the papers" about the Philadelphia Convention and about the wedding of Angelina E. Grimké, who was said to have black groomsmen and bridesmaids. Reports a conversation with Joseph Veazey (the governor's son?) in which the writer told him that she was an Abolitionist." He said that all the Abolitionists ought to be hung, and I told him he would have to begin with me ..." Remarks; "If you could only see the ... . Gov.'s lady storm, and beat the poor slave you would think she was one of the furies." Comments on news about various acquaintances.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4

More than half of the firs[illegible]ge has been cut out and the remainder deleted.

1838 July 27

[1838] July 27

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Wishes to be informed how many copies of the third edition have been printed. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.
Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 July 28

Adams, John Quincy, 6th President of the U. S. Ms.961

Letter to Edmund Quincy, in regard to attending a meeting of the Massachusetts State Anti-Slavery Society. Manuscript, fac-simile. Quincy, July 28, 1838. 1 page. Size, 10 x 8 inches.

1838 July 28

1838
28 July

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S., 1767-1848

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.45

To Edmund Quincy

.Quincy, (Mass.). Declines an invitation to attend the celebration by the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society of "the Anniversary of the day upon which Slavery was abolished in the Colonial Possessions of Great Britain." Sends an encouraging message to the younger adherents of the Anti-Slavery cause.
A.L.s. (Lithographic and printed copies) 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 July 28

1838 **Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.**

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 191

July 28 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Ashland.] His opinions on slavery, for information of Whig Convention in Vermont.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.
Postmarked "Lexington."
Gris. Corr., p. 21.

1 Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial literature, 1838

1838 July 28

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
July 28

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Complains he cannot understand printers' hieroglyphics and wants an early interview. A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 6 in.

1838 July 30

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
July 30

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends the copy for the pages to be reprinted. Wants it done with the utmost dispatch, particularly the frontispiece and the title-page of Fireside Education. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Refers to: Goodrich, Samuel Griswold.

1838 July 30

Heath, Charles, 1785-1848. Ch.I.3.29

A.L.S. to G. P. R. James; London, 30 July 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 July 30

1838
30 July

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.42

To Deborah Weston

.Boston. The writer went to St. Paul's Church Sunday, and "though Mr. Stone is a very good man, he is a stupid preacher." Describes a long tiring call in the evening from the junior editor of the Atlas, who contradicted every word of the writer on slavery. Writes about calls made, and various domestic matters. The writer has learned from Dr. Sweetser that the best way to combat incipient consumption is to stay most of the time in the open air. "This I do ... which may account for my non-sewing."
A.L.S. 4 p. 11 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written on the blank spa[illegible]f an Anti-Slavery petition.
The editor of the Atlas in July, 1838 was Richard Haughton.

August

1838 August

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 69

Tryon, .Mrs. Clarissa .Bodwell Phelps.

A.L.S. to .Amos Augustus Phelps & family.; Farmington, Aug. 1838. 2 p.

Inquiries concerning the health of each member of the family. Messages to Edward.

1838 August 1

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838 Aug 1?]

Goodrich, Samuel Criswold, 1793-1860.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Agrees that the book must have an ending. Lists the pages to be reprinted. A.L.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 August 1

Ch D 5.61

1838
Aug 1

McLean, John, 1785-1861; judge of the U.S. Supreme Court.

To Professor (Simon) Greenleaf, Cambridge,Mass.

[Richland.] Introduces Mr. Yanders who is to enter the law school. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 August 2

GRISWOLD MSS,
NO. 70

1838 Bowe, Obadiah Allen, -1859.

Aug. 2 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Herkimer.] Discussing abolitionist papers; containing an anti-slavery poem for the "Vermonter:" "As falls the fine and sparkling rain."

A.L.S. 4pp. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr. P.22.

1838 August 2

1838
Aug 2

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852 Ch B 5.93

To Judge Buel.

[Botanic Gardens, Newburgh.] Asks for copies of Loudon's "Suburban Gardens". Sent the diplomas from the Horticultural Society for him to sign. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 August 2

1838 **Needles, Edward, 1782-1851** Ms.A.1.2
2 Aug. Vol.7
No.46

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Philadelphia» Sends a gift of $50 to W.L.G. for his personal use with best wishes to W.L.G. for a good recovery of his health and a return to "the labors in the Blessed and holy cause of Emancipation ..." Mentions the celebration of West Indian Emancipation.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 August 2

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. Folsom Add. 161

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; New York, 2 August 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 August 2

1838
2 Aug.

Stewart, Alvan, 1790-1849

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.47

To Isaac Knapp

.Utica, N.Y.. Recommends printing a pamphlet on the Bible and the Constitution by Rev. David Kendall. It is in the form of a series of letters to Henry Clay.
A.N.s. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 August 3

Bigelow, George Tyler Ch.F.12.55

A.N.S. to Convers Francis; Boston, 3 Aug. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Aug. 3

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 70

Hanson, Augustus William

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus Phelps»; New York, 3 Aug. 1838. 1 p.

Request for a letter of recommendation.

1838 August 3

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. Folsom Add.162

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; New York, 3 August 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

1838 August 4

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

Aug 4

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Apologizes for his delayed communication.
A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 August 5

1838
Aug 5

Gilmor, Robert, 1776 - 1848 Ch B 4.52

To M.Chamberlain, Concord, N.H.

[Baltimore.] Sends as many autographs as he can furnish from his supply. Advises him to collect the Signers. Lists those which he desires for his own collection. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

X

1838 Aug. 6

1838
6 Aug.

Kingsbury, Mrs. S H

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.44

To Caroline Weston

.Detroit. The writer is nostalgic for her friends in the Abolition cause. A society of gentlemen in Detroit professes to be interested in the slave, but little is done. The writer's husband is not as interested as formerly. "Since he left Boston he has changed his religious sentiments ... His attention is all enlisted on the side of politics." Reflects on the paradoxes of professed democracy that does not extend to the slave, and the concern of Christians for heathens in foreign lands while they "neglect even to pray for those who are in worse than heathenish darkness." The writer would like to correspond with the [illegible]dressee, and asks for Anti-Slavery tracts. Is happy to [illegible] that the writer's sister is one of the addressee's pupi[illegible]

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 August 6

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. **Folsom Add. 163**

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; [New York], 6 August 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

1838 August 6

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2

6 Aug. Vol.10

No.45

To Henry Grafton Chapman

«Boston» Receipt for $50 on account of salary.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

✓

1838 Aug 6th

[1838] Phillips, Louisa

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.46

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[Marshfield, Mass.] Next week the Rev. Samuel J. May-"What a good man he is!"-will deliver an address, and the local Society will be formed. The Liberator is appreciated. The writer suggests, however, that one of the copies be directed to her friend Miss Elizabeth Lewis, from whom she has learned that there is a need for Anti-Slavery literature in No. Duxbury. Miss Lewis is a recent convert. The writer also requests the addressee to select books for her society.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Aug. 7

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 71

Brown, J[ohn] E.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Pehlps; Providence, [R.I.], 7 Aug. 1838. 2 p.

Rev. Mr Fay to preach in Providence with the object in view of becoming pastor of that church.

1 Fay
2 Providence, R.I. Congregational Church

1838 August 7

Elliott, Ebenezer, 1781-1849. Ch.H.7.26

A.Ms.: The Christian child to his mother; Upperthorpe, 7 Aug. 1838. 2 pp.

1838 August 7

1838
Aug 7

Francis, Convers,1795-1863; clergyman. Ch J 2 24

To George T. Bigelow.

[Watertown, Mass.] Writes to say he will be glad to lecture at the Boston Lyceum. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

1838 August 7

Ms.A.1.2 **Needles, Edward, 1782-1851.**
v.7
p.46

Letter to W.L. Garrison; [n.p.] 7 Aug. 1838.

I Garrison, William Lloy[illegible]05-1879.

1838 August 8

1838
8 Aug.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.108

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«Boston.» Receipted bill for cash paid for moving library, etc. from 25 Cornhill to present quarters.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Approval by Committee on finance & bills signed by S«amuel» Philbrick, Chairman.

/1838

~~1836~~6 August 8

(1838).

~~1836~~ 6?

8 Aug.

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
Vol.6
No.91

To Caroline Weston

Hingham

[?] The writer regrets that she did not receive notice of a meeting in time to get to it. Mentions a letter from John Quincy Adams to [Edmund?] Quincy in the Liberator. Discusses two books, "Mogg Megone" and the letters of Mary Wortley Montague.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 5 7/8 in.

1838 August 10

DIGITIZED

1838
10 Aug.

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.48

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Boston» H. C. Wright told E. Q. that the clergy are already preaching against the Peace Convention, because they want a new organization based "on the principle of the Inviolability of Human Life." Wants W.L.G. and G. W. Benson to "concoct a Declaration of Sentiments & Constitution ... including the emphatic annunciation of this great principle." Wants a name for the idea. H. B. Stanton collected $1500 on a short lecture tour. Charles Sumner heard Lord Brougham praise G. Thompson in a speech in the House of Lords.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd [illegible]ison, II: 223-224.

1838 Aug. 11

1838
11 Aug.

Hooton, David.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.92

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Receipted bill for printing of 400 Orders of Exercises. Signed for D. Hooton by David Bond.
D.S. 2 p. 4 4/5 x 7 7/8 in.

In left-hand corner: "In act. of A.A. Phelps."

1838 Aug. 13

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. *Ms.A.5.1 no.39

A.L.S. to Caroline Weston; Northampton, 13 Aug. 1838. 1 s.
(4 p.) With transcripts: nos.40-41.

Has received letter from Philadelphians; discusses local anti-slavery matters; considers Oliver Johnson's comments on various Abolitionists too personal.

1838 Aug. 13

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 73

Leavitt, Joshua (1794-1873)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 13 Aug. 1838. 3 p.

Undecided whether or not to accept the call from the people of Oberlin. Condition of the church in general.

1 Oberlin, O.

1838 Aug. 13

1838
13 Aug.

Low, Edward

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.50

To Francis Jackson

«Savannah, Georgia» A copy of letter No.49.
A.N.s. 1 p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Aug. 13

1838
13 Aug.

Lew, Edward

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.49

To «Francis Jackson»

«Savannah, Georgia» A request that J. Q. Adams be sent to Georgia to see how the slaves suffer. "... we have a Hall not inferior to your Marlboro which you can have the use of for your vindications ..."
A.N.s. 1 p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 August 13

1838 13 Aug.	**Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847** To Henry Grafton Chapman .Boston. Receipt for payment of salary, with names of those from whom sums adding up to $28 were collected. A.D.S. 2 p. 5 x 7 7/8 in.	Ms.A.9.2 Vol.10 No.45

1838 August 13

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.9.2
13 Aug. Vol.10

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society No.27

[Boston] Statement of salary due and expense account, with receipt. Approval by Committee on Finance & Bills, Samuel Philbrick, chairman, dated June 7.
A.D.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 August 14

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 72

Torrey, Charles T[urner] (1813-1846)

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Salem, 14 Aug. 1838. 3 p.

County meeting of Andover to be held Sept 12th. The woman question at Haverhill. Necessity of having a new paper. Mr Pettibone engaged to preach in Salem for 12 weeks.

1 Andover, Mass.
2 Woman
3 Haverhill, Mass.
4 Pettibone, Ira

1838 August 15

Greene, Harriet A. (Folsom) Folsom Add. 107

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Epping, 15 August 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 August 15

[1838]
Aug 15

FOLSOM MSS.

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Begs him to be sure to get one of Dr. [Benjamin] Abbot's pupils to implore the blessing in their name. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 August 15

*Ms.A. Smyth, William

21.8
p. 74

A.L.S. to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Brunswick, .Me., 15 Aug. 1838. 3 p.

Woman question. Approval of Mass. spirit of Abolitionism.

1 Woman

Aug 16 ✓

1838-1839 May 20

1838-9 ‹Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston)›, 1806-1885 Ms.A.9.2

1 Feb. 1838- 22 Jan. 1839

Memorandum

Vol.11
No.40

‹Boston› Reports of meetings of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, from Feb.1,1838 to Jan.22,1839, apparently rough drafts, with marginal notes. These records are mainly financial arrangements with the American Anti-Slavery Society. Reports also a vote in regard to the "new paper contemplated," and the resignations of Alanson St. Clair and Amos Augustus Phelps.

A.D. 4 p. 10 5/8 x 8 3/8 in.

1838 Aug. 16

Cartman, Sam.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Portsmouth, N.H.,
1400 16 Aug. 1838. 1s. (2p.)
(202)

1838 August 17

[1838] Aug 17

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Makes a correction in the last stanza and suggests a variation for the third one. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 August 18

Ms.Am. 539

Keene, N.H. Town Clerk.

Ms.D.S. (Jeremiah Stiles; Geo. W. Sturtevant, [etc.]): Record of marriage of Samuel Felt and Naomi Woods; Keene, N.H., 18 Aug. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Felt, Samuel
2. Felt, Naomi (Woods)

1838 August 19

1838 Pierpont, John, 1785-1866 Ms.A.1.2

19 Aug. Vol.6

No.104

To Francis Jackson

[(Boston?)] Thanks F. J. for a tract. Asks if it is by E. G. Loring. "The friends of the Cause have no candidate,-certainly as yet-on whom they can calculate or lean." Says that the Abolitionists have, "or will soon have a veto, upon each of the great antagonist powers ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 August 20

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Aug 20

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

To Charles Folsom.

"Cambridge." Wishes to see him about printing another edition of the Tobacco Lecture. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Refers to A Public Lecture... shewing the Evil Tendency of the Use of Tobacco, Cambridge, 1805.

1838 Aug. 21

1838
21 Aug.

Benedict, S. W.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.111

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[New York.] Receipt for $288.67.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Aug. 21

1838
21 Aug.

Benedict, S. W.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.112

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«New York.» A draft to be paid Nathaniel Colver and charged to the American Anti-Slavery Society.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Aug. 21

1838
21 Aug.

Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.111

To S. W. Benedict.

:New York.: A draft for $457.41 which is to be placed to the account of the A:merican: A:nti: S:lavery: Society. D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 in.

On verso: indorsement by S.W. Benedict, a draft made over to Gilbert by the Barkers, and a receipt by Gilbert & Sons.

1838 Aug. 22

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891. Ch.C.9.27

A.L.S. to Dr. Charles Henry Wheelwright; Boston, 22 Aug. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Wheelwright, Charles Henry

1838 August 23

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Aug 23

Cubí y Soler, Mariano, 1801-1875.

To Messrs. Folsom, Wells & Thurston.

«Jackson, East Feliciana, La.» Is glad The Translator will be ready by next September. Makes arrangements for settling his accounts and gives instructions about the title-page. A.L.S. 2p. 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

Refers to The Spanish Translator, Baltimore, 1841.

1838 August 23

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 76

Torrey, Charles T[urner], (1813-1846)

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Salem, 23 Aug. 1838. 4 p.

Given up going to Portland. Feeling in Lynn with regard to Woman's rights. Project of a county paper; matters connected therewith. Necessity of obtaining lecturers to visit Andover. Plans discovered by which the meeting at Andover is to be made a failure. Mr Thompson's good work in the A.S. Cause.

1 Lynn, Mass.
2 Woman
3 Andover Theological Seminary

1838 Aug. 24

DIGITIZED

1838 Hudson, Erasmus D Ms.A.1.2

24 Aug. Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.51

.Wolcottville, (Conn.?). Wants W.L.G. to attend the next monthly meeting of the Litchfield County Anti-Slavery Society. Says that the local Abolitionists have "most horrible & ugly ideas" of W.L.G., so E. D. H. would like them to see him in person and hear him speak.

A.L.s. 4 p. 12 5/8 x 8 in.

1838 August 24

1838
24 Aug.

Miller, Mrs. Eleanor.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.48

.Franklin, Mass.. A report on the first annual meeting held by the Female Anti-Slavery Society in Franklin on the fourth of July, with the names of the officers. Half the funds of the society are spent on publications, nevertheless "light on the subject and consequently interest is much wanting even among the more intelligent."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 August 25

Ms.Am. 2006 (108)

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, 1808-1892.
A.L.S. to Edward Everett requesting him to deliver introductory lecture in Warren St. Chapel series; Boston, 25 Aug. 1838.
1 s. (2 p.)

1838 Aug. 25

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 77

Edwards, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Mendon, 25 Aug. 1838. 3 p.

Expression of sympathy with A.A.P. concerning the low condition of Mrs Phelps, Matters in relation to certain books.

1838 Aug. 28

Ms. 2977

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894

A.N.S. to D. A. Dewey, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Williams College, acknowledging the conferment upon him of the honorary degree of Master of Arts; New York, 28 Aug. 1838.

1s.(1p.)

1838 Aug. 28

1838
28 Aug.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.107

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Promissory note for $125, to be paid H.G. Chapman on demand.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Aug. 30

1838 Chapman, Maria (Weston), 1806-1885 Ms.A.1.2
30 Aug. Vol.7
To Mr. & Mrs. William Lloyd Garrison No.52

«Boston» Says that the Anti-Slavery cause is prospering in Boston. However, the converts to Abolitionism "seem to hate the persons of abolitionists more than ever." M. (W.) C. explains this apparent inconsistency. Asks "if $1200 will enable the editorial department of the Liberator to move forward with sufficient ease." W. Phillips said that in Worcester County the "Emancipator certainly left men asleep ..." Attended the funeral of Mrs. A. A. Phelps. Is planning to have a portrait of J. Q. Adams painted by William Page. H. C. Wright has been lecturing in Weymouth. "I send you Emerson's oration." It has ca[illegible]d quite a stir in Cambridge. Heard that Mr. Shackford [illegible]rtsmouth spoke well at the Harvard Commencement. Critic[illegible] the preoccupation of important men with minor things.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in. Printed in part in William

1838 Aug. 30

Ms.A.1.2
v.41,p30

Chapman, Maria Weston, 1806-1885.

Letter to Elizabeth Pease Nichol; Boston, 30 Aug. 1838.

1838 Aug. 30

*Ms.A. **Cowles, Horace**
21.8
p. 78

A.L.S. to A⸢mos⸣ A⸢ugustus⸣ Phelps; Hartford, ⸢Conn.⸣, 30 Aug. 1838. 1 p.

Request that A.A.P. become an agent in the employ of the Conn. Anti-Slavery Society.

Connecticut
1 ~~American~~ Anti-Slavery Society

1838 Aug. 30

1838
Aug.30

Farnsworth, Amos, 1788-1861. MS.A.9.2
Vol. 10
No.47

To Anne Warren Weston.

[Groton, Mass.] Gives an account of the quarterly (anti-slavery) meeting at Littleton. They had a good supply of speakers. The writer complains of Henry Brewster Stanton, who pledged himself to attend the meeting, but did not come. "He has deceived me once too many." Reports that "[Oliver?] Johnson defended womens rights fully. Indeed [James Trask?] W[oodbury] was very willing to draw off from the battlefield". The Rev. Horace Moulton, Methodist minister, who was for many years an overseer of slaves in Georgia and South Carolina, gave an account of the treatment of the slaves. Alanson St. Clair admitted, in [illegible]ly to Woodbury, that "Garrison had often done very wrong." [illegible] writer considers the remark uncalled-for. Describes the [illegible]peech of Mr. Bradford of Westford Academy.

A.L. 2 p. 9 3/4x 7 3/4 in.

1838 August 31

1838
31 Aug.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] Receipt for $100.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 7 3/8 in.

MS.A.9.2
Vol. 10
No. 49

1838 August 31

Stephenson, Robert, 1803-1859. Ch.I.6.36

A.L.S. to Thomas Richardson; London, 31 Aug. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1838 [Sept? 1838]

[1838?] Chapman, Mary Gray, 1798-1874 Ms.A.9.2 Vol.5 No.62

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[?] The writer regrets her separation from Mrs. Chapman while the latter is still suffering from her late illness. Speaks of Deborah [Weston] as a "careful, kind & efficient nurse." Hopes soon to have Elizabeth staying with her and will, with Mrs. Chapman's permission, send her to school; as the teacher boards in the writer's house. "Lizzy can have advantages on that account or disadvantages as she would estimate them." Life is very quiet; last summer they were always conscious of Wendell and Ann [Phillips]'s being with them. Among the novelties here is a map of Connecticut on which the writer has searched for Stonington, "a memorable place in our annals."

A.L.S. 3 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8

1838 September

1838
Sept.

.Whipple, Charles King. 1808-1900

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.55

Report of a meeting of the Massachusetts Peace Society

.(Boston). Lists three resolutions relating to the dispute with France, which were introduced by Joshua P. Blanchard. Adoption of the resolutions was opposed by Ezra S. Gannett. G. C. Beckwith argued in favor of the moderate faction of the Peace Society, and against admission of women into the convention.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Sept. 1

1838
1 Sept.

MS.A.9.2
Vol. 10
No. 50

«To Henry Grafton Chapman.»

«No pl.» The writer encloses a subscription of five dollars, with the request that it be devoted to the printing of abolition papers "written on Christian peace principles." Criticizes those abolitionists who "would wage a war of extermination upon all the whites of the South." The writer disapproves of Elijah Parish Lovejoy, whom he considers a martyr to his own passions. The writer would have only "peace men" the advocates of the slave.

A.L. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.
Incomplete.

1838 September 1

1838
1 Sept.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

MS.A.9.2
Vol. 10
No. 49

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

[Boston.] Itemized expense account and receipt. Includes a statement of approval signed by S[amuel] Philbrick for the Committee on Finance & Bills.
A.D.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
With endorsement on back: "Paid Oct. 20, 1838."

1838 Sept. 2

Ms.Am.
2395
(48)

Fletcher, Richard, 1788-1869.
Ms.L.S. to James K. Paulding recommending George E. Rice for midshipman appointment; Boston, 2 Sept. 1838. 1s. (1p.)

1838 September 3

1838 Rafn, Carl Christian, 1795-1864. In *Res. E56.R12

Sept.
3

A.L.S. to Edward Everett sending several publications of Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries; Copenhagen, 3 Sept. 1838. 1s.(1 p.)

I. Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

1838 September 6

1838 6 Sept.	**St.Clair, Alanson.** To Henry Grafton Chapman.	MS.A.9.2 Vol.10 No.52

‹Boston.› Instruction to pay Isaac Knapp a sum, the order being a discharge on the writer's account against the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.
A.N.S. 2 p. 4 1/2 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 September 6

1838 St.Clair, Alanson. MS.A.9.2

6 Sept. Vol.10

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. No.51

.Boston.. Itemized expense account. Approval signed by S.amuel. Philbrick, chairman of Committee on Finance & Bills. A.D. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 September 7

1838
7 Sept.

St.Clair, Alanson.

MS.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.51

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

:Boston.: Receipt for eighty dollars.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

1838 Sept. 8

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1

8 Sep. Vol.3

To Samuel Joseph May No.17

«Brooklyn, Conn.» Illness of wife prevented preparation for Peace Convention. Shrinks from extemporaneous discussion. Expects majority to condemn militia system and wars. Convinced that Christ repudiated use of weapons. Explains his view on Sabbath observance.

A.L.s. 4p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II. p. 225-6.

Letters, v.2, no.126

1838 September 8

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, 1786-1842. Ch.H.7.60

A.L.S. to [?]; Halle, 8 Sept. 1838. 1 s. (3 pp.) In German.

1. German Mss. in this Library.

1838 Sept. 8

1838
8 Sept.

Himes, Joshua V.

Ms.a.9.2
Vol.10
No.107

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«Boston.» Receipted bill for cash paid for rent of Lyceum Hall.
D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 6 5/8 in.

Approval signed on verso by J«ohn» E. Fuller, S.G. Shipley, and H«enry» G«rafton» Chapman.

1838 September 8

1838
8 Sept.

Philbrick, Samuel, 1789-1859.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.57

Memorandum.

«No pl.» Statement for the Committee on Finance & Bills that Alanson St.Clair be allowed twenty-five dollars further compensation for the first quarter of his services as agent for the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 6 7/8 in.

1838 · September 8

1838 St.Clair, Alanson. MS.A.9.2
8 Sept.

Vol.10

«To Henry Grafton Chapman.» No.52

«Boston.» Instruction to pay forty dollars and interest on a note, to Francis Jackson, the order being a discharge on the addressee's account against the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. Written cross-wise: "Pay when in funds." Signed Henry G. Chapman, Treas.

A.N.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt, signed F«rancis» Jackson, in back, dated 23 October, 1838.

1838 Sept 10 **Grundy, Felix, 1777-1840; attorney-general and U.S. senator.** Ch D 4.41

To Joel R. Poinsett, secretary of war.

[Attorney-general's Office.] Holds that the interpretation of the laws by Mr. McLane on the subject brought up by Mr. Edward's pension agent is correct, and that a departure from it would be unauthorized by law. .L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 in.
Written in another hand.

1838 Sept. 11

1838
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.108

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Request to pay fifty dollars to Ellis Gray Loring from the first funds of the Society which the addressee may receive.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Written cross-wise: "Accepted Henry G. Chapman Tr." Signed receipt of Ellis Gray Loring on verso.

1838 Sept. 11

1838
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.108

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Request to pay to Francis Jackson $84.43 when in in funds.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted Henry G. Chapman, Treas." Endorsement by Francis Jackson on verso.

1838 September 11

1838 Southard, Nathaniel Ms.A.1.2
11 Sept. Vol.7
No.53

To Joseph Tillson

«New York» Discusses the settlement of accounts with B. B. Mussey, Cottons & Barnard and others. Says that the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society owes L. Tappan $9. "The Vigilance Committee is coming out of their trial unscathed & probably Barney Corse likewise." Wants a newspaper containing "accurate returns of the Maine Election."
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 3/8 x 8 1/4 in.

1838 September 11

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 79

Ward, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Plymouth, Mass., 11 Sept. 1838. 4 p.

Suggestion that agents who are able to preach be permitted to do so in places where preaching seems to be needed. Trouble in some of the churches near Plymouth. Sentiments with regard to Anti-slavery.

1838 Sept. 12

DIGITIZED

1838
12 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.54

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Boston» Thanks W.L.G. for his kind and affectionate letter. Is glad to hear that W.L.G. and his family are recovering from their illnesses. Talks about his personal finances. "The bookstore, although profitable, has embarrassed me, for want of capital." Is unable to pay his business debts. Wants the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society to take over the stock of his store.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 255-256.

L838 Sept. 14

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 81

Moore, E⸤rasmus⸥ D⸤arwin⸥

A.L.S. to ⸤Amos Augustus⸥ Phelps; Wrentham, 14 Sept. 1838. 2 p.

Grandfather Shephard's death. Harriet's illness.

1838 September 14

1838
14 Sept.

Tillson, Joseph.

MS.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.53

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] Receipt for sums received on account of expenses and on account of salary.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 8 in.

1838 September 14

*Ms.A. Tryon, ‹Mrs› Clarissa ‹Bodwell Phelps›

21.8
p. 80

A.L.S. to Amos A‹ugustus› Phelps; Farmington, ‹Conn›, 14 Sept. 1838. 1 p.

Promise to be in Boston as soon as possible, in order that A.A.P. need not break up housekeeping.

1838 September 15

McDowell, John, 1780-1863. Ch.K.1.45.104

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Philadelphia, 15 Sept. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863.

1838 September 15

1838
15 Sept.

Russell, Philemon R.

MS.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.53

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Boston.. Receipt for fifty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 September 15

FOLSOM MSS.

«c.1838 Webster, John White, 1793-1850.
Sep 15»

To Charles Folsom.

«N.p.» Asks for a recipe for cooking egg plant in the Italian fashion. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 Sept. 18

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
p.53

Benedict, S W

Letter to H.G. Chapman sending money order; New York, 18 Sept. 1838.

I. Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838 Sept. 18

1838
18 Sept.

Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842.

MS.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.53

To S.W. Benedict.

«New York.» A money order. Written cross-wise: "Accepted «signed» Henry G. Chapman."
D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 in.

Various endorsements on back.
S.W. Benedict was Assistant Treasurer of the American Anti-Slavery Society.

✓

1838 September 19

1838
19 Sept.

. ———, Sarah Anne.

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.54

.Hamilton, Mass.. Announces a possible visit, hopes to see the Addressee's family, and sends a message to Anne Warren Weston that she shall be ready to "reel...off" what she has to say, in the shortest time.
A.N.S. 3 p. 10 3/8 x 8 1/8 in.

The leaf with the address is torn.

1838 September 19

1838
Sep 19

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872. FOLSOM MSS.

To —.

[N.p.] The reviewer of Dr. [Francis] Lieber's book has not read it and tells no more than is on the title-page. He himself thinks Lieber overestimated; but he should be judged upon the merits of his work. A.L. 2p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

Draft, unfinished.

Refers to a review of Lieber's Manual of Political Ethics, printed in The North American Review, October 1838.

1838 Sept. 20

1838
20 Sept.

Beals & Greene.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.102

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

:Boston.: Receipted bill for advertising in Boston Morning Post. Payment for Beals & Greene received by signatory R. Slade (?)
D.S. 2 p. 5 3/8 x 7 in.

1838 Sept. 20

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
p.101

Boston Post.

Receipted bill for Mass. Anti-Slavery Society; Boston, 20 Sept. 1838.

I. Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

1838 Sept. 21

1838 Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842 Ms.A.1.2

21 Sept. Vol.6

To Francis Jackson No.109

11 West St., (Boston). Acknowledges the receipt of the account of the annual meeting of the Proprietors of the Hollis Street Church. Approves of Rev. J. Pierpont's letter to the Proprietors.

A.N.s. 2 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 Sept. 21

1838
21 Sep.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.18

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

«Boston» Reports Peace Convention. May gave good lecture at «Marlboro» Chapel. Respectable number of delegates attended Convention. Elected: Hon. Sidney Willard, President; E.L. Capron and Amasa Walker, Vice Presidents. Women became members. Abby Kelley, Miss Sisson, Mrs.Chapman on Committees. Protest withdrawal by several. Radical resolution offered by Wright, opposed by Dr.Follen and Rev.Gannett, but adopted by large majority. G. wrote Declaration of Sentiments, adopted by vote. New England Non-Resistance Society formed, E.L. Capron President. Describes house which Phelps wishes to let. A.L.s. 4p. 10 1/8 x 8 1/8 in.

Printed largely in Will[illegible]loyd Garrison, II, p.227-9.

Letters, v.2, no.127

1838 Sept. 21

1838
21 Sept.

Lovejoy, Mrs. Celia F. (Mrs. Elijah P. Lovejoy) Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.112

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Boston.. Request to pay John W.E. Lovejoy any money the addressee may have for the writer.
N.S. 2 p. 5 x 8 in.

On verso: Receipt for money received signed by John W.E. Lovejoy, 28 Sept. 1838.

DIGITIZED

1838 September 21

1838
21 Sept.

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.56

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Beacon St., (Boston)» Disagrees with W.L.G.'s ideas on the powers of government. Gives examples of what happens when this idea is carried too far. Money backed by the power of a government could not be issued or circulated. Declines to sign the Non-Resistance Declaration of Sentiments in its present form.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Sept. 22

1838
22 Sep.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.19

To Mary Benson

«Boston» Phelps wishes G. to take furnished house at $300 a year. Peace Convention just closed; more than 150 enrolled. Only ten or twelve left because of women on committees. George «W. Benson» spoke with power. May got strangely confused. G.'s fanatical Declaration of Sentiments adopted 5 to 1; expects it to cause tremendous excitement. New England Non-Resistance Society formed. Names officers. G. and brother George staying at Southwicks'.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.128

1838 September 22

Ms.Eng. 277 (9)

Kemble, Charles, 1775-1854.

A.L.S. to John M. Kemble regarding the death of Maria Theresa Kemble; Milan, 22 Sept. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Kemble, Maria There[illegible] Camp) 1774-1838.
I. Kemble, John Mitchel[illegible] 1807-1857.

1838 September 22

White, Joseph Blanco, 1775-1841. Ch.H.9.7

A.N.S. to Catherine Daulby; [London] 22 Sept. 1838. 2 pp.

1838 Sept. 23

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1

23 Sep. Vol.3

To Helen (Benson) Garrison No.20

«Boston» Describes his poor health caused by over-excitement. Concerned over sudden illness of Mrs. Jackson «of Providence»; wishes she would try Thompsonian «sic» doctor. Sends sympathy to Phoebe «Jackson». Commends Phelps's house as desirable habitation. G. must attend Young Men's Anti-Slavery Convention at Worcester. Will go tonight with «Oliver» Johnson to Mrs.Chapman, as Publishing Committee, to report on Peace Convention.

A.L.s. 4p. 10 1 4 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.129

1838 Sept. 24

1838 **Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879** Ms.A.1.1
24 Sep. Vol.3
To Samuel Joseph May No.21

«Boston» Anxious that May join Non-Resistance Society. Amendments made to its Declaration of Sentiments and Constitution. Alcott, Wolcott «sic» Quincy ready to sign Declaration; two latter will join society. G. explains paradox of opposition to political and ecclesiastical organizations and approval of Non-Resistance Society.
A.L.s. 4p. 10 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II, p. 236-7.

Letters, v.2, no.131

1838 Sept. 24

1838
24 Sep.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1
Vol.3
No.22

Sarah T
To ~~Helen Eliza~~ (Benson) ~~Garrison~~

«Boston» Rejoices at sister-in-law's willingness to visit them. Describes furnished house they expect to inhabit. G. in state of excitement, scrofulous complaint grows worse. Solemnity of Peace Convention disturbed by humor of William Ladd; describes him.
A.L.s. 2p. 10 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II, p.238 note.

Letters, v.2, no.130

1838 September 24

1838
Sep 24

Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz, 1784-1842. Ch A 10.63

To Dr. John Torrey, New York.

[Phil.] Has received the specimens, some of them wrongly labeled. Gives the price of his books. Names many grasses, flowers and ferns newly found. Criticises Nuttall's work. A.L.S. ½p. 13 x 8 3/4 in.

4 pp.

1838 September 24

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 875

1838 **Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869.**

Sept. 24 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Burlington, Vt.] Describes [Charles G.?] Eastman's aspirations to aristocracy. Reports on his meeting with Greeley. Asks about Griswold's projected "Anthology" and "History of Vermont."

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.
Gris. Corr., p. 22.

1838 September 24

1838 **Tillson, Joseph** Ms.A.1.2
24 Sept. Vol.7
No.57

To Nathaniel Thurston

«Boston» Asks for $30.82 due to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society for publications, etc. A receipt for the amount is entered on the back of the letter along with N. T.'s letter transmitting the money.
A.N.s. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Sept. 25

1838
25 Sept.

Davenport, Sophia.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.55

To Caroline Weston.

«St.Louis, Mo.» The writer has settled down in a position as governess in the home of the widow of General Ashley. Mrs. Ashley has a large number of slaves, which her husband in his will wanted to have emancipated. As his name was not on the will, his sisters in Virginia will not consent to the emancipation. The writer found the women of Missouri in "a deplorable state" in respect to slavery. The men "generally willing «to» acknowledge that slavery was sin...are so dreadful lazy ... if the women were to feel as they ought, I do believe Slavery would soon cease in Missouri."

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 September 25

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872. Folsom Add. 43

A.L.S. to Mr. Mariotti; [Cambridge?] 25 September 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Mariotti

1838 September 26

1838
26 Sept.

Spaulding, S. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.105

To New England Anti-Slavery Society.

.Boston.. Receipted bill for advertising in Transcript. Signatory received payment for Dutton & Wentwortn. D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

On Verso: "H.G. Chapman, Central Wharf."

1838 September 26

1838
26 Sept.

Spaulding, S.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.107

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

.Boston.. Receipted bill for advertising in Transcript. Signatory received payment for Dutton & Wentworth.
D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 5/8 in.

1838 September 26

1838
26 Sept.

Thurston, Nathaniel

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.57

To Amos Augustus Phelps

‹Lowell, (Mass.)› N. T. sends money owed to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society for publications, etc.
A.N.s. 1 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

On the back of J. Tillson's letter to N. Thurston, dated Sept.24,1838.

1838 Sept. 27

Ch C 8.2

1838 Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848;president of the U.S.
Sept 27

To George Tyler Bigelow, Corresponding secretary of the Boston Lyceum.

[Quincy.] Owing to the present condition of his health and the weakness of his voice, is obliged to decline to speak at the Lyceum at any time during the winter. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4in.

1838 September 27

1838
27 Sept.

Wilder, John

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.58

To Joseph Tillson

«Concord, (Mass.)» Claims that he paid for books bought from the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.
A.L.s. 2 p. 8 1/8 x 6 5/8 in.

Includes an annotation by J. Tillson dated Sept.29,1838.

1838 Sept. 28

1838
28 Sept.

Cady, Albe Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.59

To Joseph Tillson

[Concord, (N.H.)] A reply to a bill for books sold to the late Joseph H. Kimball, who had charge of the N.H. Anti-Slavery Depository. A. C. wants to know "how the account stands between the Mass. A.S. Depository and the N.H. Depository..." Deduces from an examination of J. H. Kimball's books that the N.H. Depository owes the Mass. Depository about $35.05.
A.L.s. 2 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 Sept. 28

1838
28 Sept.

Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817-

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.56

To Deborah Weston.

.Cherry Grove,(Md.). The writer's mother was sorry that she told her employers about her being an abolitionist, "but it has not made any difference." One of the Governor's slaves has run away. The writer wishes she could tell the addressee "some of the horrors of slavery." Longs to see her friends at home, but will stay through the winter. The children (her pupils) are very stupid.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Sept. 29

1838	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
29 Sep.		Vol.3
	To George William Benson	No.23

«Boston» Describes domestic arrangements in new house. Edmund Quincy changed his views on Declaration of Sentiments «of Non-Resistance Society» but is not now ready to sign entire document. Confident that Quincy will "come out right," but has little hope of May. Foresees many trials; has been surrounded by anti-peace men. Asks Benson's opinion on prospect of sustaining Liberator with necessary staff (editor, O. Johnson).

A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II, p.237-8.

Letters, v.2, no.132

1838 September 29

1838
29 Sept.

Tillson, Joseph

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.58

Annotation

«Boston» J. T. offers an explanation of why his records didn't show a receipt given to J. Wilder for money paid for books sold to him by the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.
A.N.s. 1 p. 8 1/8 x 6 5/8 in.

Written in a blank space on J. Wilder's letter of Sept.27, 1838 (same number).

1838 September 30

1838
30 Sept.

St.Clair, Alanson. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
To the Treasurer of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.No.57

«Boston.» Instruction to pay sixty-five dollars to Lucy Parker, the order to be charged to the writer's account against the Society.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 Oct.

DIGITIZED

1838 Oct.	Healy, Joseph	Ms.A.1.2 Vol.7 No.60

To «William Lloyd Garrison»

«Philadelphia» Sends $20 for W.L.G.'s personal use.
A.N.s. 1 p. 6 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Oct. 1

DIGITIZED

1838
1 Oct.

Bourne, George, 1780-1845

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.61

To William Lloyd Garrison

«New York» Will send a letter containing his personal opinion of the theory of Non-Resistance. Thinks that Non-Resistance introduces a controversial element into the Anti-Slavery struggle. Objects to some of the non-Abolitionist material in the Liberator.

A.L.s. 4 p. 12 5/8 x 8 1/4 in.

1838 Oct. 1

1838
1 Oct.

Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.97

To Mass. Y.oung. M.en's. A.nti. S.lavery. Convention.

.Boston.. Receipted bill of Isaac Knapp for printing notices in Liberator. The signatory received payment for I. Knapp. D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 1/4.

1838 October 1

Ms.Eng.
231
(5)

Peacock, George, 1791-1858.

A.L.S. to James Tate regarding Tate's students, etc.; Cambridge, Eng., 1 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Astronomers, British
I. Tate, James, 1771-1843.

1838 October 1

1838
1 Oct.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.57

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

:Boston.: Receipt for one hundred dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 8 in.

1838 October 1

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 81

Phelps, A.mos. A.ugustus. (1804-1847)

A.L.S. to .William Lloyd. Garrison; n.p., 1 Oct. 1838. 4 p.

Comments upon "Liberator" article.

Never published.

1 The Liberator

1838 October 1

Ms.A.9.2 U.S. Post-Office, Boston.

v.10
no.108

Receipted bill to Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for postage and box rental; Boston, 1 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838 October 3

1838
3 Oct.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1848.

To Oliver Johnson.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.58 A

.Worcester, Mass.. Receipt for twenty-five dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 October 3

1838
3 Oct.

Warren, Charles.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.109

To Young Men's Antislavery Society.

.Worcester, Mass.. Receipted bill for use of hall, etc. Signatory received payment for Brimley Hall.
D.S. 2 p. 5 1/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 October 4

FOLSOM MSS.

1838 Oct 4

Cubí y Soler, Mariano, 1801-1875.

To Messrs. Folsom, Wells & Thurston.

[Jackson, East Feliciana, La.] Asks them to honor a draft by Messrs. Wiley & Putnam. Thanks the senior partner for his treatment of Judge Butler. A.L.S. 1p. 10 3/4 x 8 3/4 in.

1838 October 4

Henry, USN *G.51.7.3 (17)

A.L.S. to Thomas Pennant Barton; Philadelphia, 4 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869

1838 October 4

Osborn, Laughton, c. 1809-1878. Folsom Add. 164

A.N.S. to Charles Folsom; [n.p.] [c. 4 October 1838].
1 s. (3 p.)

1838 October 4

[c.1838 Oct 4] **Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.** FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Urges him to hurry so that the public will not overtake them. Sends a few errata intended for the fifth edition. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to the History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, The Catholic, Boston, 1838. 5th edition.

1838 October 4

1838
4 Oct.

Smith, E

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.62

To Joseph Tillotson.i.e. Tillson.

.Providence, (R.I.). A letter about a debt owed to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society by the Rhode Island A-S Society. E. S. says that there is no money in the treasury at the present time, but the Society expects to raise some at the annual meeting, which is to take place shortly.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1838 Oct. 5

1838
5 Oct.

Abell, Rollin. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.106

To Charles «sic» Chapman (Henry G. Chapman)

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising in the Daily Advertiser. Signatory received payment for the proprietors. D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

1838 Oct. 5

1838
5 Oct.

Abell, Rollin.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.107

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising in Daily Advertiser. Signatory received payment for the proprietors.
D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 6 1/4 in.

1838 Oct. 5

1838
5 Oct.

Fletcher, D.B.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.101

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

[Boston.] Receipted bill for advertising in the Daily Atlas. Signatory received payment for Richard Haughton. Approval signed by S[amuel] Philbrick for Committee on Finance & Bills D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 6 7/8 in.

1838 Oct. 5

1838 **Moore, G. F.** Ms.A.9.2

5 Oct. Vol.10

To Henry Grafton Chapman. No.104

«Boston.» Receipted bill for advertising in Evening Mercantile Journal. Signatory received payment for Sleeper, Dix, & Rogers.

D.S. 2 p. 3 x 6 5/8 in.

1838 October 5

1838 **Porter, William S.** Ms.A.9.2

5 Oct. Vol.10

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. No.106

«Boston.» Receipted bill for use of Marlboro Chapel. Signatory, signing for W. Sears, Treasurer, received payment for Marlboro Chapel Corporation. Approval signed by S«amuel» Philbrick for Committee on Finance & Bills.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 October 5

1838
Oct. 5

Russell, Philemon R. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.59

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

.Boston.. Itemized expense account and receipt. Approval of Committee on Finance & Bills signed S.amuel. Philbrick. A.D.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 October 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1385

Crosby, Nathan

A.L.S. to the Rev. Dr. John Pierce in Brooklyn about temperance lectures and funds; Boston, 6 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Pierce, John, 1773-1849
1 Temperance--Addresses, essays, lectures

1838 Oct. 6

1838
6 Oct.

Mussey, Benjamin B.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.92

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

[Boston.] A receipted bill for "1000 Antisl[av]ery Alminacks [sic]" Approval signed by F[rancis] Jackson, O.G. Shipley, J[ohn] E. Fuller.
D.S. 2 p. 4 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.

In left-hand corner: "H.G. Chapman, 29 Central Wharf."

1838 October 6

1838 **Tillson, Joseph.** Ms.A.9.2

6 Oct. To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Vol.10 No.61.

[No pl.] Itemized expense account and receipt. Approval signed by F[rancis] Jackson, S.G. Shipley, and J[ohn] E. Fuller.

A.D.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

DIGITIZED

1838 October 6

1838
6 Oct.

Treadwell, Seymour Boughton

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.63

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Rochester» "How can the Colonizationist know the miseries and the wants of the colored people, when his constant feeling is 'stand by for I am holier than thou'!!!" Mentions a book he had written "to defend and establish the true ... plan of at once breaking every yoke ..." Wants W.L.G.'s opinion of the work. Sends notices of the book for insertion in the Liberator.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 Oct. 7

1838
7 Oct.

Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.101

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«No pl.» Receipted bill.
A.D.S. 2 p. 6 1/4 x 8 in.

1838 October 10

1838 Oct 10

Choate, Rufus, 1799-1858; U.S. senator. Ch B 7.87

To the Hon. James K. Paulding, Sec. of the Navy.

[Boston.] Recommends Francis Gregory for a position. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 Oct. 10

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

Ms.Am.
2006
(109)

A.N.S. to Edward Everett arranging meeting with Everett & Judge Story; [Boston] 10 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

DIGITIZED

1838 October 12

1838 Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856 Ms.A.1.2
12 Oct. Vol.7
No.65

To William Lloyd Garrison

.Pawtucket, (R.I.). Sends the "first draft of a bible argument on the subject of non-resistance" for publication. "I close my labors on the ministry at Hebronville on the 21st inst. after which I shall be thrown on the care of divine providence ..."
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 October 14

Bradford, Gamaliel, 1795-1839. Ch.D.10.5

A.L.S. to Convers Francis; Boston, 14 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Francis, Convers, 1795-1863.

1838 October 14

Ch D 4.30

1838
Oct 14

Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 1777-1849; American general.

To His Excellency William L.Marcy, governor of N.Y.

[Headquarters. Western Division, St Louis Arsenal, Missouri.] Reports his plan of a system of railroads designed to lead from the central and western states of the union to the national frontier. 2p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Printed statement. Note appended in handwriting of Gaines and signed by him, offering his plan to the consideration of the governor.

✓1838 Oct. 14 Ms.A.9.2 v:10, p.58B

1838 Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879. DIGITIZED Ms.A.9.2

14 Oct.

Vol.10

No.58B

To Anne Warren Weston.

[Fort Lee, N.J.] Thanks the addressee for her account of Abby Kelley in the New England [Anti-Slavery] Convention. The writer "felt assured that she [Abby Kelly] had not rendered herself rediculous [sic]" and hopes that she will feel it her duty to speak for the slave, also that she will not find the way into the field of public lecturing "too easy" but will persevere "with simple hearted trust of a little child." The writer favors Boston rather than Philadelphia as the next meeting-place for the Women's [Anti-Slavery] Convention. Discusses the Declaration of Sentiments, adopted by the Peace Convention, which the addressee has signed. The writer, being convinced that the fundamental principle of

(Cont[illegible] on next card)

1838 Oct. 14

DIGITIZED

c1838. Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879. Ms.A.9.2 Vol.10 No.58 B

14 Oct.

To Anne Warren Weston.

upon which the Jewish system was founded was the same upon which the Gospel system was guilt, "could not sign the Declaration which asserts that Christ revoked the penal code of the Old Testament. In regard to her domestic life, the writer considers her household activities of supreme importance, as proving "that public lecturing does not make a woman unfit for private duties."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Oct. 16

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1365

Arana, Felipe

Ms.L.S. to Minister of Foreign Affairs, ordering him to return Consul Dorr's passport; Buenos Aires, 16 oct. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto.
1 Dorr, Ebenezer Ritchi
2 Spanish Mss in this Library

1838. October 16

Goulding, Francis Robert, 1810-1881.

Ch M 3.2a 75

Letter to James H. Elliot, Oct 16, 1838?

I. Elliot, James H

1838 October 16

DIGITIZED

1838 Niles, Elizabeth

16 Oct.

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.66

To William Lloyd Garrison

.Abington, (Mass.). The Abington Female Anti-Slavery Society invites W.L.G. to address the next quarterly meeting. Rev. Jonathan Ward and his son are both opposed to W.L.G. "They have exerted a powerful and pernicious influence here."
A.L.s. 1 p. 11 3/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1838 October 16

DIGITIZED

1838
16 Oct.

Sargent, William

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.64

To the Editors of the Liberator

«Falmouth, Ky.» Writer copied out a notice to the effect that Sarah, a fugitive slave, was in jail waiting to be claimed by her owner. Says that the Abolitionists are making life hard for the slaves, because their masters blame them for everything, claiming that they have been made restless and insubordinate by Anti-Slavery propoganda.

A.L.s. 2 p. 12 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 October 16

1838
16 Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.60

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman.

«Weymouth, Mass.» Concerned with family affairs. The writer wishes all the news and the Atlases, as she sees no paper but the Advocate.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed with initials.

1838 October 17

1838 Oct 17

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt, 1797-1843.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Thanks him for the information concerning the printer's device in his edition of Livy. Describes the copy, which he believes was printed directly from the manuscripts. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 October 17

Ms.Eng.
277
(2)

Kemble, Charles, 1775-1854.

A.L.S. to John M. Kemble thanking him for letter of condolence; Milan, 17 Oct. 1838. 2 s. (4 p.)

I. Kemble, John Mitchell, 1807-1857.

1838 October 17

1838
Oct 17

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, 1809-1840; author. Ch J 2.109

To Reverend Thomas Raffles of London.

[Liverpool, England.] Expects to leave soon for New York. Offers to deliver any message he may wish to send to J.K.Tefft in Savannah. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

1838 Oct. 18

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
p.96-97

Boston Courier.

2 receipted bills for Henry Grafton Chapman; Boston, 18 Oct. 1838.

I. Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838 Oct. 18

1838
18 Oct.

Loomis, J.B. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.97

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Boston.. Receipted bill for advertisements in the Boston Courier.
D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 6 in.

1838 Oct. 18

1838
18 Oct.

Loomis, J. B.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.96

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Boston.. Receipted bill for advertising in the Boston Courier. The signatory received payment for the proprietors. D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 5 3/4 in.

1838 October 19

Lowell, John, 1769-1840.

Ms.Am. 2244 A.N.S. to Benjamin Poore suggesting he have New York shipper purchase grass seed at Le Havre for him; Roxbury, Mass., 19 Oct. 1838. 1s. (2p.) Postal markings.

1838 Oct. 22

1838
22 Oct.

Hanson, Augustus William Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
To Francis Jackson No.67

«Boston» Asks what is to be done about the regulations affecting colored people traveling on trains, steamers, etc. Declares that all people should have equal rights on public conveyances. Wants to know whether it would be advisable to petition the boards of directors of the railroads on this subject.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 October 22

La Menais, Francois de, Ch.G.2.37

A.Ms.S. (Tribute to J.J. Rousseau - fragment of a guest register?); [n.p.] 4 octobre 1838. 1 s. (2 p.) Also signed: Demarne(?), Pupier(?), Mlle. Charpentier, 22 oct. 1838.

1838 October 22

.1838.
22 Oct.

Smith, Increase S.

To Caroline Weston.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.62

.Hingham, Mass.. "Abolition is as yet dead here," in spite of Mr. Wise's interesting, though sparsely attended, lectures. The County .Anti-Slavery. Society will meet here. "Do prevail on Mr. Garrison to come... I believe people will go to hear him." Refers to trouble in the Unitarian camp. Discusses an address and a sermon respectively by Mr. E.merson?. and Mr. W.ise?. "We are soaring here once a week in the seventh heaven of transcendentalism with Mr. .Amos Bronson. Alcott." A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

A fragment.

1838 October 23

Osborn, Laughton, c.1809-1878. **Folsom Add. 165**

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; New York, 23 October 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

X

1838 October 23

1838
23 Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.63

«Weymouth, Mass.» Breaks the news that the addressee's daughter Lizzy «Elizabeth Bates Chapman» has scarlet fever; describes the symptoms. Does not think it necessary for the addressee to come to Weymouth.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Oct 24 Henry, Caleb Sprague, 1804-1884. Ch B 7.50

To Bela Bates Edwards, Andover.

[New York.] Cannot obtain a number of the British Critic. Wiley and Putnam have established a branch office in London. Tanneman is the best account of Plato, though he anticipates Cousin's work. Is pleased with his praise of the Review. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 Oct. 26

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 82

Durfee, G⸤ilbert⸥ H.

A.L.S. to ⸤Amos Augustus Phelps⸥; Fall River, 26 Oct. 1838. 1 p.

Unable to engage in the work A. A. P. proposes until the first of December.

1838 October 27

Ms.Am.
1276
(2)

Hitchcock & Nash, West Indian goods, Boston.

Ms.L.S. to Rufus B. Bradford(Kingston, Mass.) correcting business error; Boston, 27 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Bradford, Rufus B

1838 Oct. 30

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
30 Oct. Vol.3
No.24

To Samuel Joseph May

«Boston» Regrets inability to attend convention in Hingham because of painful scrofula in right hand. Also presence in Liberator office needed at time of approaching elections. Jairus Lincoln will excuse him. Praises Charlotte Coffin «May's sister-in-law».
A.L.s. 2p. 10 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.133

1838 Oct. 30

1838
30 Oct.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.68

To Richard Fletcher

«Boston» A rough draft of a letter to R. F. asking his views on the Anti-Slavery question. Asks specifically about Slavery in the District of Columbia and the suppression of the domestic slave trade.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 October 30

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Oct 30

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Wishes "Preface to the First Edition" placed over the earliest one so that the second preface will stand out.
L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

November

1838 Nov. 1

1838
1 Nov.

Bendedict, S. W.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.112

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

:New York.: A draft to be paid the Rev. David Root and placed to the account of the American Anti-Slavery Society. A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 7 7/8 in.

On verso: Receipt signed by David Root, Nov. 9, 1838.

1838 Nov. 1

1838
1 Nov.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.69

To Samuel T. Armstrong

«Boston» "I observe with pleasure that you have permitted yourself to be put in nimination for Senator from this county." Urges S. T. A. to oppose Slavery. Asks if he favors abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia and suppression of the domestic slave trade.'
A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 Nov. 1

DIGITIZED

1838
1 Nov.

King, Maynard(?) Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.70

To William Lloyd Garrison

«West Boylston, (Mass.)» "... we feel that to fill up the columns of the Liberator ... with subjects foreign to the A. S. Cause ... is injustice to the Slave and to say the least a kind of gradualism ..." Is unable to obtain new subscribers for the Liberator "for the reason that it is leaving the cause of the slave ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 8 1/8 in.

1838 Nov. 2

1838 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871 Ms.A.1.2
2 Nov. Vol.7
To «George William Benson?» No.71

«South Scituate, (Mass.)» Asks the addressee to forward a letter to William Lester Jr., who owes the writer $400 and interest.
A.N.s. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 2

1838
2 Nov.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.65

To Deborah Weston.

«Weymouth, Mass.» Assures the addressee that they are getting on very well. The writer was anxious to send Lizzy «Elizabeth Bates Chapman» off, because with her and little Henry both well enough to be together, "there was no rest or peace." Gives various directions.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1838 Nov. 3

DIGITIZED

1838 Hanson, Augustus William Ms.A.1.2
3 Nov. Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.72

« ? » Asks about the Non-Resistant view of self-defense. Refers to his being assaulted and appealing to the law for protection. Complains of "the studiousness with which my name seems to have been shut out of the proceedings of the two last Anti-Slavery Conventions ..." Disputes the claim of W. Phillips that the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society never recommends periodicals not published in New England. Was not mentioned as a speaker at the Worcester and Northampton conventions by the Liberator.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 5

*Mss.Acc.
801

Olfers, Ignaz Werner Maria von, 1793-1871.

A.N.S. to [Christoph Friedrich] Otto, asking him to give bearer 6 Mexican orchids; Berlin, 5 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Botanical Mss in this Library
2 German Mss in this Libr[illegible]
I Otto, Christoph Friedri[illegible]783-1856

1838 November 5

1838 Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843. Ch A 9.34

Nov 5

To J. Mason Campbell, Baltimore.

[Washington.] Asks him to give the award to Stokes, the original of which he sends. Supposes he will settle the matter. If they will not pay, take the note. Is himself attending Alexandria Court. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 November 5

1838
5 Nov.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.67

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman.

:Weymouth, Mass.: The writer, at her mother's request, offers the proposition that the addressee keep Warren Weston with her in the winter, while her mother takes charge of little Henry Chapman. Encloses a letter to Angelina Grimké Weld, which the addressee is at liberty to read.
A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Signed with initials.
A post-script reads: "I have read H:enry: Ware's sermon on the personality of God, & think it every word true."

1838 November 5

1838
5 Nov.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.66

To Deborah Weston.

«Weymouth, Mass.» Gives family news. A letter from the writer to Angelina Grimké Weld is to be sealed and mailed by the addressee if she finds nothing in it to disapprove. Mr. Perkins (minister in Weymouth) has announced that Amos Augustus Phelps would be at the Norfolk Anti-Slavery meeting. Remarks: "So John «Davis?» is put up for Senator..."
A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 7

1838	Hoffman, Ogden, 1798-1856.	No.25 in *G.51.7.3
Nov 7	To Thomas Pennant Barton [New York] Sends list of Congressional districts, and hopes for a majority in Congress. A.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.	

1838 November 8

*Ms.A. Phelps, A.mos. A.ugustus. & Stanton, H.enry. B.rewster.

21.8
p. 83

A.L.S. to unknown persons; Boston, 8 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

Circular letter urging people to support candidates who support abolitionism when they vote.

1 Stanton, Henry Brewst

1838 November 8

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 83

Stanton, Henry Brewster & Phelps, Amos Augustus

A.L.S. to unknown persons; Boston, 8 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

Circular letter urging people to support candidates who support abolitionism when they vote.

1 Phelps, Amos Augustus

1838 Nov. 9

Carpenter, Mary, 1807-1877. Bristol. Ch.H.11.8

A.N. (3d person) to Mrs. Thacher; Bristol, 9 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

I. Thacher, Mrs.

X

1838 November 9

1838
9 Nov.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.68

To Deborah Weston.

[Weymouth, Mass.] Refers to news read in the Atlas; "all parties seem willing to sell their very souls for 10 votes. I think [Joseph Tinker] Buckingham's meanness exceeds anything I ever met with." Writes on domestic matters. Unable to get free labor (cotton?), the writer will be "obliged to use slave labour, dripping...with blood." Comments on the election. Hopes that Hastings will get the Norfolk votes. Believes A[lexander] H[ill] Everett "to be without any conscience in the matter, or much sense either." Hopes "the Temperance folks may prevail in Boston," and thinks no Abolitionist should vote [illegible] Richard Fletcher.
A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 7 7/8 & [illegible]3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

The upper part of the first leaf is torn off.

1838 November 11

1838
11 Nov.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.73

To William Lloyd Garrison

.Weymouth, (Mass.). "I am desirous that the non resistance Society should possess an organ of communication with the public other than the Liberator ... I fear that the introduction of non resistance articles into the Liberator will ultimately prove a source of vexation and discord to the Abolitionists ..." Most of the Abolitionists think that W.L.G. is trying to connect the Peace and Non-Resistance causes. Hopes that the Abolitionists will eventually refuse to listen to pro-Slavery preachers.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 Nov. 12

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 85

Bodwell, Anson G.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus Phelps]; New Haven, [Conn.], 12 Nov. 1838. 2 p.

Request that A.A.P. redeem his note for $43 dated April 11, 1831.

1838 November 12

Clark, John Alonzo, 1801-1843. Ch.X.1.45.75

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Philadelphia, 12 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 November 12

Phillips, Thomas, 1760-1851. Ch.I.2.85

A.L.S to C. L. Eastlake; London, 12 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 November 12

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 84

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; New York,
12 Nov. 1838. 2 p.

Request for information concerning Joel Parker's signature of the Declaration in A.A.P's book.

1838 November 13

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
p.69

Weston, Deborah

Letter to Anne W. Weston; New Bedford, 13 Nov. 1838.

I. Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

1838 Nov. 14

1838
14 Nov.

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.70

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] An invitation for the subscribers to the picture of John Quincy Adams to meet at the room of Mr. [William?] Page, the artist.

A.N.S. 2 p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

1838 November 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1387

Schauer, Johann Conrad, 1813-1848.

A.L.S. to Christoph Friedrich Otto, thanking him for flowers; Breslau, Ger., 14 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 German Mss in this Library
2 Botanical Mss in this Library
I Otto, Christoph Friedr[illegible] 1783-1856

1838 November 15

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838
Nov 15]

Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Announces his engagement to Miss Mary [Crowninshield] Silsbee. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1838 November 16

Gilliss, James Melville, 1811-1865. Ch.D.4.36

A.L.S. to William Cranch Bond; Washington, 16 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.)

1838 Nov. 16

Ms.957 Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

6th letter

Letter to Elizabeth Pease Nichol; Fort Lee, 16 Nov. 1838.

I. Nichol, Elizabeth (Pease) 1807-1897.

1838 November 16

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 86

Torrey, Charles Turner, (1813-1846)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Salem, 16 Nov. 1838. 3 p.

Questions concerning the new paper to be established.

1838 Nov. 17

Ms.A.1.2
v.7
p.74

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

Ms.D.: Contract between Garrison, Isaac Knapp, Francis Jackson, Edmund Quincy, and William Bassett concerning financial support of the Liberator; Boston, 17 Nov. 1838.

1. Liberator, Boston.

1838 Nov. 17

1838
17 Nov.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.74

Agreement

«Boston» F. J., E. Quincy and W. Bassett are appointed a committee to handle the "pecuniary concerns" of the Liberator. They may appoint one of their number Treasurer, and purchase paper and supplies. Garrison is to be the editor and I. Knapp the printer. The agreement shows the order in which bills and salaries are to be paid. Knapp, O. Johnson and Garrison are to be "paid in proportion to the amount of the sums due them."

A.D.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Nov. 17

1838
17 Nov.

Miller, ~~David S.~~ Daniel L., Jr.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.71.

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman.

Philadelphia. The writer sends a circular and requests the addressee to give it the attention its importance demands. A.N.S. 2 p. 10 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Written on a blank page of a printed circular issued in behalf of the American Produce Association, formed for the purpose of supplying goods produced by requited labor.

1838 Nov. 18

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. Ms.A.5.1 no.42

A.L.S. to Caroline Weston; Northampton, 18 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.) With transcript, nos. 43-45.

Describes circumstances under which she heard addresses of Ralph R. Gurley, agent for colonization of Negroes in Liberia.

1 Gurley, Ralph Randolph
2 ~~Gurley~~ Liberia

1838 Nov. 18

Ms.957
5th letter

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

Letter to Elizabeth (Pease) Nichol; Fort Lee, 18 Nov. 1838.

I. Nichol, Elizabeth (Pease), 1807-1897.

1838 Nov. 19

1838
19 Nov.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.75

To Henry Clarke Wright

‹Fort Lee, N.Y.› Doubts if she would have signed the Declaration of Sentiments and the Constitution at the Peace Convention, because she felt she needed "a fuller insight into the mysteries of Gods Kingdom ..." Has tried in vain to reconcile the Mosaic and Christian dispensations in the Bible. Was much interested in Caroline Fry's Christ Our Example. Has never discussed the Bible with T. D. Weld. "It is now in the power of woman to do much for her own elevation ..." Feels contented with her lot at Fort Lee and will not return to New England. Heard that H. C. W. was going to Pennsylvania.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 19

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 87

«Sturtevant, Mrs.» Emily

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus Phelps»; New Bedford, 19 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

Promise to be of all possible assistance in making articles for the coming Anti-slavery Fair.

1 Anti-slavery fairs

1838 Nov. 20

1838
20 Nov.

Davenport, Sophia.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.72

To Anne Warren Weston.

[St.Louis, Mo.] The writer describes her situation as governess in the home of Mrs. Ashley. "They have great respect for the character and habits of the New England people." Dr.Moss (Mrs. Ashley's father) said of John Quincy Adams that "he was one of the greatest and the very best man in the whole country." Although General Ashley in his will desired his slaves to be set free, his sisters consent only to the emancipation of one man. The writer thinks the people here are aware of the wrong of slavery, "but the giving up of one's property for the sake of one's soul is too great a sacrifice"."
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 November 20

1838 Preston, William Campbell 1794-1860

Nov 20 To Epes Sargent 1813-1880 Mss.Acc.430

[Columbia, S.C.] Congratulates him on the success of his play. Regrets that time consumed in delivery of letter deprives him from enjoying favor he was to have received. [Dedication?]

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 7/8 x 9 7/8 in.

1838 November 20

1838 20 Nov.	Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887.	Ms.A.9.2 Vol.10 No.113
	To Henry Grafton Chapman.	

«Boston.» Receipt for $29 for the treasury of the American Anti-Slavery Society.
D.S. 2 p. 4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 November 20

1838
20 Nov.

«Weston, Deborah.»

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.73

To Anne Warren Weston.

«Boston.» Regrets their father's illness. Refers to "the Dr. «Amos Farnsworth»'s schemes"; believes that "the plan about a paper died a natural death as soon as he left town." Tells about the friction between Garrison and Miss Mary S. Parker in connection with the (Female Anti-Slavery) Society's money for the Liberator. Reports on Mrs. Helen (Benson) Garrison's criticism of the Society and the attitude of Mrs. Thankful (Hussey) Southwick. Garrison called to talk over a letter from the addressee which had made a great impression on him. "The Liberator has lost nothing as yet & Oliver Johnson intends to labour very hard this winter." Reports on a meeting at Providence. [illegible] Kelley & William Adams acted like fools by protesting [illegible]ally against political action —

(Continued on next card)

1838 November 20

1838
20 Nov.

Card 2

«Weston, Deborah.»

To Anne Warren Weston.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.73

not satisfied with merely voting against it."
A.L. 2 p. 12 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Incomplete.

For Dr. Farnsworth's scheme that Garrison issue a small paper with anti-slavery news to forestall the starting of a new rival paper see Chapman, Maria Weston, Right and Wrong in Massachusetts, p. 67.

1838 Nov. 21

1838
21 Nov.

Howe, Mrs. Angelina (Ammidon)

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.74

To Anne Warren Weston.

‹Boston.› The writer tells of her delightful journey in the White Hills, and her happiness in marriage. Intends to visit the poor and distressed (in her husband's parish?) Reports that Henry Brewster Stanton "thinks they will get Mr. ‹Amos Augustus› Phelps at the free Church." The writer understands that Mr. Phelps's (deceased) wife "left word for him to marry again," and that the Cambridge ladies are being invited to the house where he boards. Suggests the addressee's going there, although "I don't believe he is quite so much a favorite of yours as formerly." The writer congratulates the addressee on her certainty ab[illegible] the peace question. "I suppose you think Orange Scott in [illegible] delusion, but...he seemed to me nearer right than Garri[illegible]"

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 21

*Ms.A. Phelps, A.mos. A.ugustus. (1804-1847)

21.9
p. 64

Copy of letter to Joshua Titus Everett; Boston, 21 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

Copied by Everett in letter to Phelps. Phelps asks whether Everett can be the financial agent of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838 Nov. 22

1838 Nov 22

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879; clergyman.

Ch B 2.97

To Professor Edwards. (Bela Bates ?)

[Roxbury, Mass.] In considering the question of the power of Congress over the District of Columbia, Abbott had at first believed that the choice of men suggested to write about the matter was unwise. Now thinks that those men named would be as impartial as any others, and asks Edwards to communicate with them and to ask them to consider the three main points of argument. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1838 Nov. 22

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 88

Minot, Harriet

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Haverhill, 22 Nov. 1838. 1 p.

Questions concerning the Anti-slavery fair. Lectures needed in Haverhill.

1 Haverhill, Mass.

1838 Nov. 22

1838
22 Nov.

Morgan, Albert.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.96

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

«Boston,» Receipted bill for advertisements in Daily Advocate. The signatory is agent for the Daily Advocate.
D.S. 2 p. 5 1/8 x 7 1/8 in.

1838 November 23

Fletcher, Richard, 1789-1869. *Ch.F.12.50

A.L.S. to C. S. Daveis; Boston, 23 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Daveis, Charles Stewart, 1788-1865.

[1838] Nov. 23, Fri.

MS. A.9.2.5 p.17

Weston, Anne

to DW (at West St.)

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, & Co., *publishers.* *Atlas 1105.1854

Vermont. [Map.] Published by J. H. Colton & Co.
— New York. 1854. Size, 16½ × 14¼ inches. Scale (computed), 13.33 miles to 1 inch. Ornamental border. Folded, in covers.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 6, 1934.

D4704 — Vermont. Geog. Maps.

1838 Nov. 24

1838
24 Nov.

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871. Ms.A.9.2

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman. Vol.10
No.75

«South Scituate, Mass.» The same reasons that compelled the writer to leave the agency of the Massachusetts (Anti-Slavery) Society forbid him to return to it "or to any other office that would take me so much away from my family." The writer holds "that husbands and fathers are as much bound by their domestic ties as wives and mothers are."
A.L.S. 3 p. 9 1/2 x 7 5/8 in.

1838 Nov. 26

1838
26 Nov.

Benson, George William, 1808-1879 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.76

To Samuel Joseph May

«Brooklyn, Conn.» Will try to get in touch with William Lester Jr. "I have seen Mrs. Phileo«sic». She says she will certainly pay you all the principle«sic» & interest before Spring." G.W.B. tells about his family's health. Hopes that S. J. M. will sign the Declaration of Sentiments and the Constitution of the Non-Resistance Society.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

1838: Nov. 26

Pillsbury, Parker, 1809-1898.

Ms.Am. 1993 (2)

A.L.S. to William Page sending news of sermons and lectures at seminary; [Andover, Mass.] 26 Nov. [1838]. 1 s. (3 p.) Postal markings.

1838 November 26

1838 Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887. Ms.A.9.2
26 Nov.

Vol.10
No.113

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

[Boston.] Receipt for $30 for the American Anti-Slavery Society.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/4 x 8 in.

1838 November 27

FOLSOM MSS.

[1838] Nov 27

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Bedford St.] Inquires what works of Caesar are required for admission into college. Reminds Folsom of the corrections to be introduced into the fifth edition. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 27

1838
27 Nov.

Smith, Gerrit, 1797-1874

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.77

To George William Benson

.Peterboro, (N.Y.). Discusses obtaining employment for a colored girl with a neighbor of his named James Barrett. Declines an invitation to the anniversary meeting of the writer's state Anti-Slavery society.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 November 28

Kean, Charles John, 1811?-1868. Ms.Eng. 127 (2)

A.L. (3d person) to Mr. Kennedy, theatrical jeweller; Glasgow, 28 Nov. 1838. 1 s. (4 pp.)

I Kennedy, theatrical jeweller.

1838 November 29

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 876

1838 Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869.

Nov. 29 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Burlington (Vt.)] Asking the loan of Percival's "Poems" and his biography.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

1838 Nov. 30

1838
30 Nov.

Benedict. S. W.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.113

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«New York.» A draft on $500 to be paid Messrs. A«rthur» Tappan & Co. and to be placed to the account of the American Anti-Slavery Society.
D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 1/8 in.

Written cross-wise in red ink: "Accepted Henry G. Chapman." Various endorsements on verso.

1838 Dec.

DIGITIZED

1838 Dec.

Codding, Ichabod, 1811-1866

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.78

To William Lloyd Garrison

«N. Parsonsfield, Me.» Invites W.L.G. to the annual meeting of the state Anti-Slavery society. Some local Abolitionists have become prejudiced against W.L.G. There has an effort made to make it appear that Maine and Massachusetts Abolitionist doctrines differ in some respects.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 3/4 x 8 1/4 in.

✓

~~1837~~ [Dec. 1838]

[~~1837?~~] Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.6
No.27

To Deborah Weston

[Roxbury, Mass.] The writer tells of a visit to a Mrs. Jones in Roxbury to investigate something mentioned in a letter from Deborah. "And who do you think was sent to bamboozle Roxbury-John E. Fuller and his wife ..." Fuller was opposed to the Liberator and tried to persuade Mrs. Jones and Mrs. Burnham to his way of thinking. The writer quotes his arguments in detail. Thinks Garrison should be notified at once of Fuller's treachery.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 8 1/8 in.

Date based on text & Garrison letters 134 - 138 in v. II of Garrison letters (Fuller "an altered man" Jan 12, 1839, no. 138)

1838 December 3

Ms.Am. 1264 (2)

Danforth & Lewis, West Indian goods, Boston.

Ms.L.S. to A. Blake (Monmouth, Me.) on price of rum and brandy; Boston, 3 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Liquor traffic

I. Blake, A

1838 December 3

FOLSOM MSS.

1838
Dec 3

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Sends a list of corrections contributed by Governor [Edward] Everett. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.

1838 December 4

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 89

Root, David (1791-1873)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Dover, N.H., 4 Dec. 1838. 2 p.

Advice concerning A.A.P's plan for leaving the field of A.S. labor and taking a parish. Invitation to preach in Dover.

1838 Dec. 6

DIGITIZED

1838 Borden, Nathaniel B., 1801-1865 Ms.A.1.2
6 Dec.

Vol.7

To William Lloyd Garrison No.79

«Washington City, (D.C.)» Sends money for a subscription to the Liberator. J. Q. Adams's "resolution directing the appointment of a committee to enquire into the conduct of Stevenson, in the O'Connell affair, is most cutting ..." Praises J. Q. A.'s Anti-Slavery efforts and comments on his views concerning the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. The Van Buren administration is hostile to the Abolitionists. Slavery is safe in the Dist. of Columbia so long as Southern Congressmen hold more than one third of the seats in the House of Representatives.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

1838 Dec. 6

1838
6 Dec.

Bradish, Polly D.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.76

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Upton, Mass.. Forwards nine dollars collected from the Cent a week Society of Upton. Would like more tracts.
A.N.S. 2 p. 11 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 December 7

?

1838 Bowditch, Nathaniel Ch K 1.40

Dec 7 V.1 P.174

Check for C. S. Webb.

1838 December 7

Esslair, Ferdinand, 1772-1840. G.51.7.2 (72)

A.N.s. to [ ] Allmann; Carlsruhe, 7 Dec. 1838. 1 s.(1 p.) In German.

1838 December 7

1838
7 Dec.

Torrey, Charles Turner, 1813-1846.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.77

To Samuel Joseph May.

[Salem, Mass.] The writer, having found that "the admission of other subjects into the Liberator had entirely destroyed its circulation in many parts of this County," is convinced of the need for another paper devoted exclusively to Abolition. Many who formerly opposed the project, "alarmed at the demoralizing doctrines now promulgated in the Liberator, say we must have a paper." Proposes that this be an official organ of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. If it is found that "our discreet friends generally approve of it," the writer will bring the matter forward at the Annual Meeting.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8

1838 December 8

Ms.Am.
438

Leonard, Edward.

Ms.D.S. (Lydia Richmond): Receipt for ploughing; Raynham, Mass., 8 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.) Made out to M[artin] Richmond.

I. Richmond, Martin.

1838 December 8

Osborn, Laughton, c. 1809-1878. **Folsom Add. 166**

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; [New York] 8 December 1838.
1 s. (4 p.)

1838 December 11

Everett, Ebenezer Ch.D.12.11B
Prentiss

A.L.S. to ~~Fam~~ Mellen; Brunswick, Me., 11 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 December 11

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1838 Dec 11] Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Compliments him on a note added to p.199 of vol.X of The Library of American Biography. A.L. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

Concerns the spelling of Robert Juet's name.

1838 Dec. 12

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 90

Grosvenor, Sally E.

Copy to Amos A.ugustus, Phelps; Reading, 12 Dec. 1838. 3 p.

Copies of letters from S.E. Grosvenor and Samuel Eaton to Addison Flint.

Explanations concerning the affair between S.E. Grosvenor and Deacon Flint.

1 Flint, Addison

1838 December 14

Ms.Am.
1262
(1)

Bigelow & Elliot, druggists, Boston.

Ms.L.S. to Dominicus Hanson (Rochester, N.Y.) on business; Boston, 14 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Hanson, Dominicus

x from Bigelow, Josiah
x from Elliot, Samuel

1838 December 14

Gilliss, James Melvin, 1810-1865. Ch.D.12.44

A.L.S. to [?]; W_ashington, 14 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 December 14

1838
14 Dec.

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

:Boston.: Receipt for fifty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.78

1838 December 14

1838
Middle
of Dec.
ca. 15

Pettibone, Philo C., and others.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.78

Memorandum.

[No pl.] Quotations, direct and indirect, from a letter written by Charles Turner Torrey to Philo C. Pettibone, stating that "Garrison had a great deal of influence in this state & hence it would not be safe to attack him or the Liberator openly. We needed a new paper, he had sounded the ministry throughout of the state, & they were for it to a man." The quoted letter further enjoins Mr.Pettibone to have a full delegation at the Annual Meeting, "pledged to go for the new paper & spar the Annual report & we will show them how it is done."

D.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in[illegible]

Signed by J[ohn] A. Coll[illegible] P[hilo] C. Pettibone, and Ezra C. Smith.

(Continued on next card)

1838

1838
Middle
of Dec.
Card 2

Pettibone, Philo C., and others.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.78

Memorandum.

Quoted in Chapman, Maria Weston, Right and Wrong in Massachusetts, p.66-67; and in William Lloyd Garrison, vol. II, p. 262.

1838 December 17

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 92

Root, David (1791-1873)

A.L.S. to ‹Amos Augustus› Phelps; Dover, N.H., 17 Dec. 1838. 2 p.

Questions concerning certain statements made by A.A.Phelps with regard to agents and anti-slavery.

1838 December 17

«1838»
17 Dec.

Whitney, Joseph.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.80

To Samuel Edmund Sewall.

«No pl.» The writer objects to the addressee's teaching of Anti-Slavery doctrines to the writer's children at the Sabbath School. Returns a ticket of admission for the Anti-Slavery Fair which the addressee gave the writer's son.
A.N.S. 3 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 December 18

.1838.
18 Dec.

Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 1798-1888.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.82

.To Joseph Whitney..

State St., Boston.. Being a phrenologist, the writer has not allowed himself to be irritated by the addressee's note. Explains that he feels it his duty to teach the Gospel as he understands it, and as long as he believes "slave-holding to he one of the most heinous sins which man can commit," he is bound to declare this opinion. If a dozen parents will sign a request for the writer to give up teaching in the (Sunday) school, he will cheerfully withdraw.

A.l.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

An answer to letter no.

1838 December 19

Currie, James, *fl*. 1838. Mss.Acc. 1317

A.L.S. to Theodore L. Prevost; New York, 19 Dec. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Prevost, Theodore L.

1838 December 19

Custis, Mary Lee (Fitzhugh) Ch.F.9.58

A.L.S. to Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney; Arlington, 19 December [1838?] 1 s. (3 p.)

1838 December 19

1838
19 Dec.

Torrey, Charles Turner, 1813-1846.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.84

To Samuel Joseph May.

[Salem, Mass.] Refutes the addressee's impression of the project for a new paper "as a sort of opposition line to the Liberator." The writer asserts the limited circulation of the Liberator in the county and state, and the need for an official state anti-slavery paper published in Boston. An official paper, in contrast to one started by individuals, "will not cross the track of the Liberator scarcely at all." The writer has not heard "a syllable of disapproval" except from the addressee, and hopes he will change his mind.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1838 December 19

1838
19 Dec.

Whitney, Joseph.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.83

To Samuel Edmund Sewall.

.No pl.. The writer, gratified by the "mild Phrenological spirit" of the addressee's note, wishes the opposition in his first communication not to be considered personal. Explains that he considers slavery in the abstract an evil, but interference with slavery in the Southern states equally wrong and "on an infinitely greater scale." Not wishing to have the addressee removed from the Sabbath School, the writer suggests having his son "ask permission of his teacher to retire, whenever Antislavery is to be 'inflicted'."

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 4 7/8 in.

An answer to letter no.

1838
Dec 20

Elton, Romeo, 1790-1870; author. Ch A 2.25

To Samuel G. Drake, bookseller.

[Providence.] Wishes to know how many copies he has of the Rhode Island Historical Society Collections. Mr. Hackett can collect the money for them. A second edition has been published. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Postscript: Asks for a copy of the Indian book.

1838 December 20

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872. Folsom Add. 44

A.L.S. to Mr. Nichols; [Cambridge?] 20 December 1838.
1 s. (3 p.)

1838 December 20

1838 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847 Ms.A.1.2
20 Dec. Vol.7
No.80

To Francis Jackson

«Boston» A. A. P. notifies F. J. that he has been appointed to a committee to nominate a new General Agent of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.
A.N.s. 1 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

1838 December 20

1838	Preston, William Campbell 1794-1860	Mss.Acc.430
Dec 20	To Epes Sargent 1813-1880	

[Washington City.] Has not received his copy of Velasco. Thanks him for the dedication. Has secured copy to read and congratulates him on work. Will have it acted in Washington if possible or will go to see it in Philadelphia. A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 7/8 x 9 7/8 in.

1838 December 20

1838 St.Clair, Alanson. Ms.A.9.2

20 Dec. Vol.10

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. No.85

[Boston?] An itemized expense account. Approval signed by S[amuel] Philbrick for Committee on Finance & Bills. Manuscript. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 Dec. 21

1838 **Emerson, John F.** Ms.A.9.2
21 Dec. Vol.10
No.86

To Deborah Weston.

«New Bedford, Mass.» The writer transmits to the addressee an offer of a position as private teacher to the daughter of a Mrs. Howland in New Bedford.
A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Part of the page with the address is cut off.

1838 December 21

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 94

Smyth, William

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Brunswick, «Me.», 21 Dec. 1838. 2 p.

Invitation for A.A.P. to be present at the meeting of the Maine state A. S. Society. Necessity of finding another editor for the Advocate.

1 Maine Anti-Slavery Soc

1838 Dec. 23

1838 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879 Ms.A.1.1
23 Dec. Vol.3

To Mary B. Benson No.25

«Boston» Annual meeting of State Anti-Slavery Society on Jan. 23d. Has evidence of plot: leaders are clerical abolitionists, Torrey most active plotter. Plan for different board, new A.S. paper as organ of Society. Asks Mary to come, bring Phebe «Jackson?» Proceeds of A.S. Fair $1100, largest on record. H.C. Wright has published tract exposing national organizations as hostile to Christian gospel. Discusses case of Elleanor Eldridge: not ten of 200 copies of her book have been sold.

A.L.s. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Printed in part in Will[illegible] Lloyd Garrison, II, p.253.

Elleanor Eldridge was a [illegible]ored property owner, who had been defrauded. Memoirs of Elleanor Eldridge was printed in Providence 1838, and Elleanor's second Book, 1839.

1838 December 24

Vaughan, John. 1755-1841. Ms.25

Letter to Thomas Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America. London. Dated Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1838. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

I. Aspinwall, Thomas

1838 Dec. 25

1838
25 Dec.

Crew, Mary, 1813-

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.87

To Anne Warren Weston.

«Philadelphia.» Explains the reason for the omission, from the published minutes of the Philadelphia anti-slavery convention, of a resolution offered by Miss Abby Kelley. The writer hopes that the New England friends will not repent their determination to hold another Convention in Philadelphia next May.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1838 December 25

*Ms.A. 21.8 p. 95	**Phelps, A.mos. A.ugustus. (1804-1847)**

A.L.S. to .Gilbert. Durfee; Boston, 25 Dec. 1838. 2 p.

Advice concerning future work in the Anti-slavery field. List of names of some abolitionists from whom aid may be expected.

1838 Dec. 26

1838
26 Dec.

[Burleigh, Charles Calistus], 1810-1878.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.88

To Anne Warren Weston.

[Philadelphia.] The writer apologizes for the return of an Anti-Slavery Album, in which he had promised to write, before he had done so. [John Greenleaf] Whittier had sent the book back by an acquaintance who was going to Boston. If the addressee does not dispose of the book before spring, the writer may yet redeem his promise when he comes to New England. The writer's health is improved, and he has lectured repeatedly. Tells about his cordial reception when lecturing in Wilmington, Delaware, and about the usefulness of his traveling companion.

A.L. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 6 3/4 i

The signature has been c ut.

1838 Dec. 28

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 97

Anti-Slavery Fair, Ladies of.

to A.mos. A.ugustus. Phelps; Boston,
28 Dec. 1838. 1 p.

Note of thanks accompanied by box of gifts as expression of gratitude for aid of the slaves.

X

1838 Dec. 28

DIGITIZED

1838
28 Dec.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.89

To Anne Warren Weston.

«Brookline, Mass.» The writer regrets that he does not feel prepared to speak (at the Anti-Slavery Fair). "I cannot speak extempore with any emphasis or effect, without either a considerable preparation or a very strong stimulus."
A.L.S. 2 p. 7 7/8 x 4 3/8 in.

Accompanied by envelope, 2 5/8 x 4 5/8 in., addressed to Miss A.W. Weston, Anti-Slavery Fair, Faneuil Hall.

1838 December 28

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 96

Smith, Gerrit (1797-1874)

«Signed» to A«mos» A«ugustus» Phelps; Peterboro, «N.Y.», 28 Dec. 1838. 3 p.

Explanation of plans for "new organization."

1838 December 29

1838 Dec 29 Cranch, William, 1769-1855; jurist. Ch D 3.18

To ?

[Washington, D.C.] Is obliged to attend court and so cannot meet with the Colonial Institute. Wishes not to be reelected to the vice-presidency of the organization. Should like to see Professor Hall in the position. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1838 Dec. 31

.1838
31 Dec.

Bent, Nathaniel Tucker, -1856

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.91

To Deborah Weston.

.Philadelphia.. The writer, when in Boston, looked for the addressee at the Anti-Slavery Fair, wishing to converse with her about the offer of Mr. and Mrs. Howland (of New Bedford) of a position as instructor of their daughter Aurelia. "I think you would be delightfully situated there." The Howlands' ideas and the addressee's would not clash, and the latter would have much leisure.

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

J

1838 Dec. 31

1838

31 Dec.

Emerson, John F.

To Deborah Weston.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.10
No.90

«New Bedford, Mass.» Transmits a message from Mrs. Howland that if the addressee would come to New Bedford immediately, arrangements can be made more satisfactorily by interview than by letter.

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

For the position offered by Mrs. Howland see letter no. 86.

1838 December 31

1838
31 Dec.

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.7
No.81

To Henry Clarke Wright

«Boston» Discusses the expediency of printing a tract written by H. C. W. and distributing it at the annual meeting of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. Garrison is opposed to the latter idea on the ground that he and his friends will have enough trouble answering the charge that they are mixing up Abolition and Non-Resistance. "There will be plenty of fight provided for the meeting so that your warlike propensities will not probably rust for lack of employment." E. Q. objects to a certain addition to his name being used when addressing a letter to him.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 [illegible]

1838 December 31

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 98

Russell, George

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Kingston, 31 Dec. 1838. 1 p.

Application for the position in the Mass. A.S. Society which A.A.P. has just resigned.

1839

1839-1866

Ms.fA.
26

The Liberator (Boston)
Cash books; Boston, 1839-1866. Ms. 4v. (ca.1200p.)

Chronological account of cash received.

CONTENTS:--v.1. Jan. 1839-Mar. 1846.--v.2. Mar. 1846-Apr. 1853.--v.3. Apr. 1853-Feb. 1861. --v.4. Feb. 1861-Mar. 1866.

1839-1859

Ms.B.1.12

National Anti-Slavery Bazar, Boston.

Scrapbook of printed and ms. material relating to the Bazar. Boston, etc., 1839-1859.

1 v. 33cm.

1 Slavery in the U. S.—Anti-slavery movements.
2 Boston—History—Anti-slavery movement, 1830-1863.

1839-1858

*E.210
.17

Bowditch Library, Boston.

Ms.: Memoranda of correspondence with members of scientific societies regarding the Bowditch Library from 1839 to its merging with the Public Library of the City of Boston; [Boston, 1839-1858] [99] p. 4to.

1839-1858

*E.210
.18

Bowditch Library, Boston.

Ms.: Records of the Bowditch Library Corporation from May 16, 1839, to Aug. 25, 1858, when the Library was given to the city of Boston; [Boston, 1839-58] [39] p. 4to.

R-B
MSS.
Ms.
3323.

1839 - 1852

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.
Letters, 1839-1852.
3 items (4 p. in folder) ; 25 x 30 cm.

Harvard president, 1849-53; U.S. historian, editor and publisher.

SUMMARY: ALS, 1839 July 8 to Samuel Newell discussing a letter Sparks owns of Benjamin Franklin; ALS, 1849 July 7 to George Nichols referring to Smyth's lectures; LS, 1852 Aug. 30 to Rev. William R. Alger conferring an honorary degree (in secretarial hand).

(Continued on next card)

R-B
MSS.
Ms.
3323.

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866. -- Letters ... (Card 2)

1. Newell, Samuel--Correspondence. 2. Nichols, George 1813-1893--Correspondence. 3. Alger William Rounseville, 1822-1905--Correspondence. 4. Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866--Correspondence.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43619981

001214

1839-1851

Ms.fEng. 374

Martin, Sir Henry Byam, 1803-1865.

Letter-book as Captain of H.M.S. Carysfort, in the Mediterranean, 1839-41, and of H.M.S. Grampus off the coast of Mexico and South America, 1847-48; «v.p.» 17 June 1839--26 May 1851. (165 p.)

1. Gt. Brit.--History, N[illegible]
2. U.S.--Hist.--War with [illegible]co, 1845-48.
I. Carysfort (ship)
II. Grampus (ship)

1839-1849

1839-
1849

Chamberlain, Mellen 1821-1890

Ch. K. 1.20

Diary and commonplace book.

1839-1848

Ms.Am.
1400
(1395)

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.
11 A.LL.S. to William Buell Sprague; Cambridge, etc., 1839-1848. 11s. (17p.)

1839-1845

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859. Mss. Acc. 2640.

17 A.LL.S. to Mary Jane (Miller) Quincy (Mrs. Josiah Quincy Jr.); [Boston] 1839-1845.

(1) 4 July 1839. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(2) 14 May 1840. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(3) 18 Dec. 1841. 1 s. (2 pp.)
(4) 14 Dec. 1842. 1 s. (2 pp.)
(5) 30 Mar. 1843. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(6) 4 May 1845. 1 s. (4 pp.)
(7) "Monday P. M." 1 s. (2 pp.)
(8) "Wednesday evng." 1 s. (3 pp.)
(9) "Wednesday morng." 1 s. (2 pp.)
(10)[n. d.] 1 s. (4 pp.)
(11) "Sunday eveng. Apl. [illegible] 2 s. (6 pp.)
(12) [n. d.] 1 s. (3 pp[illegible]utilated.
(13) [n. d.] 1 s. (2 pp.)
(14) "Tuesday eveg. 9 oclk." 1 s. (2 pp.)

1839-1842

Littlefield, Eliab, bookseller.
Ms.f Am. Book auction records; Boston, 1839-1842.
2355 Ms. 1v. (206p.)

1839-1842

Ms.Am.
1619
(1-4)

Parks, Wright & Co., merchants, Boston.

4 Ms.LL. & DD. to Henry Lyon, Otis Company agent, submitting orders and bills; Boston, 1839-1842. 4 s. (8 p.)

1 Textile industry and f[illegible]s
I Lyon, Henry
II Otis Company, Ware, Mas[illegible]

1839-1842

VerBryck, C   Mss. Acc. 1363

7 A.Ls. to Theodore L[   ] Prevost; New York, etc., 1839-42.

I Prevost, Theodore L

1839-1841

Ms.fTh.
8
(1)

Boston. Tremont Theatre.

Ms.: Blotter, daily record of receipts and expenditures; Boston, 1839-1841. (90 p.)

I. Jones, Joseph Stevens, [illegible]1-1877.

1839-1841

Ms.fTh
6

Boston. Tremont Theatre.

Ms.: Journal A, chronological record of receipts and expenditures; Boston, 1839-1841. 1 vol. (101 p.)

I. Jones, Joseph Stevens, [illegible]1-1877.

1839-1841

Ms.fTh.
7

Boston. Tremont Theatre.

Ms.: Ledger A, account book of receipts and expenditures; Boston, 1839-1841. 1 vol. (104 p.)

I. Jones, Joseph Stevens[illegible]1-1877.

1839-1841

Ms.fTh.
5
(1)

Boston. Tremont Theatre.

Ms.: Return book, detailed account of daily receipts; Boston, 1839-1841. 1 v. (86 p.)

I. Jones, Joseph Stevens [illegible]1-1877.

✓ Between 1839 and 1841

184-?

[184-?] Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston) 1806-1885 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.5
No.1

To Lucia Weston

[Boston] The writer begins with an account of the activities of herself and her Abolitionist friends (N. P. Rogers, Edmund Quincy, Collins, etc.) Says that Rev. Amos Phelps claims he established the series of monthly concerts and objected to another series being given at the same time by the Universalists. Amasa Walker and a man named Sears answered him.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1839-1841

Ms.Am.
550 (1)

Fuller, Richard Frederick, 1824-1869.

A.Ms.S.: Composition book; Croton, Mass. [etc.] 1839-1841. 1 v. 20cm. Includes account of visit to Emerson and walk with Thoreau to the Wachusett (incomplete)

1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.
2. Thoreau, Henry Davi[illegible]17-1862.

1839-1841

Ms.Am.
550 (1)

Fuller, Richard Frederick, 1824-1869.

A.Ms.S.: Composition book; Croton, Mass. [etc.] 1839-1841. 1 v. 20cm. Includes account of visit to Emerson and walk with Thoreau to the Wachusett (incomplete)

1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.
2. Thoreau, Henry Davi[illegible]817-1862.

1839-1841

Tuckerman, William S

Ms.Am. 9 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston,
1400 1839-1841. 9s. (24p.)
(1137)

1839 ~~Nov. 7~~-1840 ~~Feb. 4~~

Ms.Am.
1487
(1-3)

Barnes, G W

3 Typed LL.(copies) to «?» Freeman on buying, selling and shipping Negro slaves; Halifax, N.C., 7 Nov. 1839-4 Feb. 1840. 5 s. (5 p.)

N.B. See originals and additional copies in Ms.f.1034

1 Slavery in the U.S.

1839-1840

*Ms.A.
21.11
p. 1

Brackett, Josiah

to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; [1839-1840]. 1 p.

Signature of Josiah Brackett attached to bill addressed to Massachusetts Abolition Society, to A.A.P.,Dr, as indication of receipt of payment of the invoice.

1839-1840

Slave Trade. Ms 1034

Fourteen letters and documents, 1839, '40.

1839-1840

Ms.Am.
1400
(1211)

Wilby, Richard R

16 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1839-1840. 16s. (51p.)

1839

Ms.A.9.2
v.12
p.66

Adams, Mrs.

Ms.N. to Ladies' Anti-Slavery Fair listing collars and other items; Boston, [1839?] 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Ladies' Anti-Slavery Fair.

1839

[1839?] American Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.12
No.136

Memorandum

[?] Expense account.
A.D 1 p. 4 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1839

1839 Browning, Elisabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861. Mss. Acc. 13

A.L.S. to Mary Russell Mitford; Torquay, Autumn, 1839.
1 s. (4 p.)

I. Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787-1855.

1839

[1839?] Boston Juvenile [Anti-Slavery Society]

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.12
No.67

Memorandum

[Boston?] Lists of articles, with prices.
A.D. 2 p. 8 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The name "Miss Blaney of Rox[bury]" appears at the bottom of the sheet.

1839

Buddha and Buddhism. *7489a.10

[Translation by Francis G. B. Davenport from a Siamese sacred book, giving an account of the various residences of Buddha, before his entrance into Nirvana. Also, an account of the origin of the Buddhist sacred books.] Folded MSS, dated Singapore, March, 1839. 32°.

1839

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1317)

A.L.S. to Robert Gilmor; Newburyport, Mass., 1839. 1s. (1p.)

1839

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Lewis Strong; New Hampshire,
1400 1839. 1s. (1p.)
(1398)

√

1839

1839 Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston), 1806-1885

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.12
No.132 A

To Deborah Weston

« ? » The writer says that Lucia Weston and Lucretia Cowing are working hard on the Anti-Slavery fair. Quotes her sonnet about E. P. Lovejoy.
A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Seems to have been sent to Deborah Weston along with a letter from Caroline to Deborah. ↗

cd for this?

see 12 Sept. 1839
Ms. A.9. V.12 p.132B

1839?

Ms.v Am.
2356

Charlestown, Mass. Harvard Unitarian Church.
Plan of pews with fees and owners noted;
Charlestown, Mass. [1839?] 1s. (1p.)

1839

1839 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832. **G.38.25

[Boston.] Select minor poems, translated from the German of Goethe and Schiller [with notes] by John S. Dwight. (11), 463 pp.

A few poems by other translators are included.
The editor's original manuscript.

1839

[1839] Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends "4 lessons" for the Second Reader. A.L.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.

1839

about
1839 Grant, Moses Ch.M.2.2
pg.49-53.
or
1840

[Boston] Testimony at a hearing on temperance laws.

[1839]

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

Ms.qA.
11

Letter on the subject of prejudice against colour amongst the Society of Friends in the United States; [London, 1839]

Transcribed and edited for possible publication by Elizabeth Pease Nichol from letters written to her and to William Basset.

Text contains several accounts relating to Sarah M. Douglass.

1839

«1839?» Holland, F. A.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.3

Article.

«No pl.» A prose article, with verse included, on the evil of slavery and the avenger of the slave.
Manuscript. 12 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Published in Liberty Bell ?

1839

[1839] Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876. Ch B 6.49

To L[uigi] Mariotti [i.e., Antonio Carlo Napoleone Gallenga]

[Boston] Is unable to say good-bye in person. Supposes that Mariotti does not know that he himself paid charges of fuel and lights for leactures. Hopes he will enjoy Umquhart, who is a liberal spirit; and that he will meet with more succcess in his country's cause in England than in America.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 10 x 8 in.

1839

1839 «Jackson, Francis» 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2
Vol.8
No.34

To «Samuel Osgood»

«(Boston?)» A rough draft of a portion of the letter on No.32.
A.L.s. 3 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in. «With F. Jackson to Whom?, dated Apr.20,1839»

1839

1839 [Jackson, Francis] 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.8
No.33

To [Samuel Osgood]

[(Boston?)] A rough draft of a part of the letter on No.32. A.L. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in. [With F. Jackson to S. Osgood, dated Apr.20,1839]

1839

1839 Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861 Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8

To "Dear Friend" No.92

«Boston» Praises W. L. Garrison's devotion to the Anti-Slavery cause, and his editorship of the Liberator. Gives G. Thompson's arguments in favor of the Liberator. Quotes W. Goodell's commendation of the same paper. Amasa Walker said that the enemies of the A-S cause would be glad to see the last of the paper. Also quotes from letters of Gerrit Smith, Wendell Phillips, Maria (W.) Chapman and N. P. Rogers to the effect that the Liberator must be maintained. Appeals for subscriptions.

A.L.s. (Lithographic copy) 3 p. 17 1/4 x 10 3/4 in.

1839

[1839?] Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.4
No.30

To Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman

[Boston?] The writer passes on a letter from Sarah and Angelina Grimké to the Philbricks.
A.L.S. 2 p. 8 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1839

.1839?. M., N. Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.5

To Mrs. A. B. Ordway

. ? . The writer had suggested to the addressee to send a copy of the "Friend of Virtue" to all of their clergymen's wives, but does not think it would be proper, as the communication "Woman As She Should Be" would not be well received by them.

A.N.S. 2 p. 5 7/8 x 8 in.

Signed with initials.

On the side of the address is a note from the addressee to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman, to whom she sends the note of N.M.

[1839]

*Ms.A
.21.9
p.2

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Circular letter signed by Francis Jackson, Edmund Quincy and William Bassett; Boston [1839. 3 p.

1839

[1839?] Ordway, Mrs. A. B. Ms.A.9.2 Vol.11 No.5

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[?] The writer sends the letter of N. M. "for the mere novelty of this note. The Committee were present when it was received." Requests the addressee to continue her favors. "Communications on any subject will be very acceptable from your pen."
A.N.S. 1 p. 5 7/8 x 8 in.

Written on the address side of the note from N. M. to Mrs. Ordway.

1839

[1839?] Philbrick, Anna R Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.5

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

[?] The writer received a letter from Sarah Moore Grimké, "mostly about the death of her mother." Quotes from the letter: "[Sarah M. Grimké and Mrs. Angelina E. (Grimké) Weld] are looking forward to the expected addition to their family with indescribable interest, desiring that they may receive the gift as a fresh evidence of the love of God..." Theodore D. Weld has issued a circular on the moral condition of the slaves. The writer transmits a message from Mrs. Weld.
A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

A postscript mentions a "[illegible]t little visit" from Mrs. Lucretia Mott.

1839

1839 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. **G.33.17

History of the conquest of Mexico. Original manuscript of a portion of the above history. 3v.

Some of the chapters are not complete as printed.

1839

Ms.A.1.2
v.8,p.96

Quincy, Edmund

A.Ms.S.: Subscription to enable N.P. Rogers to visit Boston; [Boston, 1839?]

Countersigned by Henry C. Chapman, Samuel Philbrick and Ellis Gray Loring.

1. Rogers, Nathaniel P

1839

**G.38.25

1839 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805.

[Boston.] Select minor poems, translated from the German of Goethe and Schiller [with notes] by John S. Dwight. (11), 463 pp.

A few poems by other translators are included.
The editor's original manuscript.

1839

No. 69 in *G.61.7.6

[1839?] Sherlock, William P fl. 1800-1820.

To [?]

[London] Calls attention to matters left unsettled at death of correspondent's uncle, [Charles?] Holford; a book of prints at the binder's, engraved bookplates, and a painting of the writer's.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 9 x 7 1/2 in. Annotated: Settled by H. Rodd.

1839

*Ms.A.
21.9
p. 1

Stanton, H[enry] B[rewster] (1805-1887)

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus] Phelps; New York, [1839]
2 p.

Arrangement to be made for Mr Scoble to speak in Boston on following Wednesday evening.

1839

[1839] Torrey, Charles Turner, 1813-1846 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.12
No.134

To Whom?

[?] The writer explains that "no secrecy has been attempted in respect to our plans & objects" and that he recognizes no obligation to consult the addressee or anyone else about projects for the promotion of the cause. Protests against the denunciation, by a member of the addressee's Board, of the Fitchburg Resolutions as "high treason to the cause." Referring to the Liberator as claiming unrestricted power, the writer rejects that claim "whether it comes from the slave driver of the South or the Editor of the Liberator." Demands a retraction of assertions made by the Editor of the Liberator which the writer [illegible] here "branded as falsehoods." A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/4 x 7 [illegible]n.

A fragment with correcti[illegible] and deletions made with a different ink from that first used.

1839

[1839?] Torrey, Charles Turner, 1813-1846

To Francis Jackson

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.12
No.13b

[?] The writer discusses the desirability of a weekly paper for subscribers, which will be "certain of success," and a monthly as a subsidiary paper, for gratuitous circulation." The writer will oppose the circulation of a monthly paper for subscribers. Answers objections to his plan. Asks the addressee to lay this letter before the Board.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Incomplete. First part missing.

1839

[1839?] Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2 Vol.11 No.6

To Deborah Weston

[Boston] The writer explains small business matters. "[George] Bradburn took tea here last night & we had a very good time. He has torn Minot Thayer all to pieces as you will see in the next Liberator." The writer is going to Weymouth today for good. Tomorrow Wendell Phillips and John A. Collins are to lecture at Weymouth in Mr. Perkins' meeting-house. "I envy you the Bristol meeting."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 x 7 3/8 in.

1839

[1839] Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890 Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.20

To Mary S. Parker

[Boston?] The writer has requested Miss Ball to furnish her with a list of the yeas and nays taken at the last meeting of the [Boston Female Anti-Slavery] Society, but she declined to do so. The writer asks the addressee to direct Miss Ball to furnish it.

A.N.S. 2 p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Written on the back of a printed advertisement of an Anti-Slavery Fair.

1839

[1839?] Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.4
No.53
54

To Anne Warren Weston

[Boston] The writer says that Henry Chapman was swindled out of $1500. Describes her daily life in detail during the previous few days. Mentions the lecturing of Henry Stanton and says he needs constant polishing from a good wife. Tells about calling on the Samuel May Jr. family. Advises the addressee on how to guard her health. Thinks that a schoolteacher named Abba Osgood was unjustly treated by Mr. Bailey. Gives instructions about schoolbooks. Miss Peabody thought that the Abolitionists should buy all the slaves. Tells about a visit of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman to the Bronson Alcotts. Mentions Samuel May Jr.

A.L.S. 10 p. 10 x 8 in.

1839 Tuesday

«1839» Weston, Lucia

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.11

«Boston» Writer describes Mrs. John A. Collins and Mrs. Jonas Perkins. Says that Mrs. Collins's daughter "tagged after" Lizzy Chapman. Mentions an intolerant sermon by Amos A. Phelps on joining the church, a visit by Richard Hildreth, criticism of his coldness of manner by Henry G. Chapman, and a circular belonging to Phelps, urging the appointment of Elizur Wright as editor of the new «Liberty Party?» paper, and a report on the illness of Henry Chapman Sr.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Massachusetts
Abolitionist
(anti Garrisonian)